

THE PRICE OF MAGIK

INDEPENDENT CREATURES

INVENTIVE PUZZLES

SOPHISTICATED WORD RECOGNITION



MANY POWERFUL SPELLS

VIVID WITTY RESPONSES

200+ LOCATIONS ALL ILLUSTRATED (not BBC)

AS YOU RISE FROM SORCERER'S APPRENTICE TO SUPREME WIZARD THE PRICE OF MAGIK WILL KEEP YOU SPELLBOUND



ISSUE 15 JULY 1986

Gary Petin
Suit Heappy
Seem Masterson
Software Editor Jonen Rignall
Sonwace Reviewes Gary Linden.
Publishmen
Sie th Witter Llovet Mangram
Lamable nem Weres John Minson
Ad Editor Officer Frey
Ad Onescon Diel Shines
Publishmen Controlles
David Western
Process (James)

Process rainon/
Machieve Ulfridi.dl
Process grafter Corners Pound
Advertisement Manager
Roger Bernett
Subschungers Dienise Roberts
Mait Onter Caret Kliviey

Entropal and production 1/2 King Street Ludlow, Shropshire SV6 1AQ IX US94 5851 Merionan and subscription PO Bux 10, Ludlow, Stropshira 5V8 108 & 0581 5620

Advertising Information & Bookings ngga anus ar 5852

Process - Empleme by
No Concepted air Verm cost Lot,
Science Poses, Por thora.
Worgost in Colour unique from by
Start Shirtles. Workse Rosel
Upi Son Nit.

iochiora appours in ZZAP184 po ond point la carrot First Shat Inc. whose ou plointed to semious:



A NEWSFIELD PUBLICATION



Cover by Oliver Frey

JULY SPECIALS

66 THE DAILY LLAMA (Birth of Minter's latest)

From the snow-packed piste, the languid llama-lover continues telling us how IRIDIS ALPHA is coming along

50 CAT AND MOUSE GAMES

Gary Liddon gets trapped by a new graphics pac-kage called MOUSE AND CHEESE

90 WHAT HORRORS LURK INSIDE TEH ZEN ROOM? Gary Penn visits CRL and learns the art of Zen thought.

98 BUDGET GAMES SPECIAL

13 pages all about the latest budget titles released this month

ZZAP! SECTIONS

7 EDITORIAL

Roger Kean discuss the merits of follipop sucking

9 ZZAPI RRAP

Lloyd Mangram heads the team with your letters, carefull avoiding upsetting anyone with rude or controversial replies — some hope

45 ZZAPI CHALLENGE

The Scorelord discovers another hopeful to take on Gary Penn at THE EIDOLON

48 SCORELORD

Best scores around, some of them even honest

53 ZZAP! TIPS

Gary Penn takes a trip round the helpful hints pro-vided by readers, the team and himself, plus STARQUAKE map

64 COMPUNET ART GALLERY

Ms Brigitte van Reuben looks at some more pictorial offerings in her erudite, lucod manner

69 CHRONICLES OF THE WHITE WIZARD OI' Whitey finds his cave is a very big adventure, plus REDHAWK and THE PRICE OF MAGICK from

77 GARY LIDDON'S TECHNICAL BIT IN

THE MIDDLE (or whatever)
Gold Medal for LASER GENIUS, plus other bits that
need wire and soldering iron

82 SHADOW SPIEL

The Penumbral night stalker takes to the Commodore Show

84 NEWS FLASH

So does the news team

86 COMPUNET PAGE

93 ZZAP! READERS TOP 30

94 COMPETITION RESULTS

119 THE TERMINAL MAN

Oliver Frey's comic extravaganza nears its con-

HOT GAMES FOR JUNE

19 LEADER BOARD

The Golfing action/simulation from US GOLD knocks spots off the balls and gets a GOLD MEDAL

24 BOULDER DASH III

Yes, Rockford's back, but in space this time with another Sizzler

77 LASER GENIUS

Not a game, more a utility of life, GARY LIDDON awards the first ever 'useful' GOLD MEDAL to Ocean/Oasis for this programmer's dream

100 HES GAMES

Budget Sizzler number 1, an older sports action compilation from AMERICANA given a cheap new lease of life

114 SENTINEL AMERICANA score another Sizzler with this cheap re-release of the 'Star Raider' type game

116 SLAMBALL

Low Cost Sizzler number 3, another from AMERICANA, offers you a different kind of pinball

PRIZE COMPETITIONS

68 POPEYE COMPETITION
Clocks, t-shirts and games to be won from MIR-RORSOFT

76 MINION'S REVENGE
Design a joke and win a practical joke kit thanks to
CRL and the BIG CAVE ADVENTURE

89 A CULTURED COMP (for a change)
Write some music for MINDSMEAR and become a
possibly famous composer. COMPUNET and
RAINBIRD have a Commodore Music Expander
and 5 copies of the ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEM
up for grabs

Get those flying goggles on for MIRRORSOFT want to take you back in time and help you win, win, win



"SLURPIN 10 m

The next issue of ZZAP! goes on sale from the 10th July. Not buying it may result in your being banned from fellipops for three months.



GIANT

A superb series of famous covers by Oliver Frey can be yours in poster form. Printed on one side in glowing colour, they each measure a gunt 80 i 57 sentimetres (about eight magazine pages) and come carefully rolled up in a postal tabe (useful for all sorts of frings) at a men-EL 50 each (pap and VAT inclusive). Buttlyou order all four derryou get them for only \$250—four for the price of three!

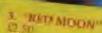
L "KEPLER OF MARS"



POSTERS!

Here's a good reason to get your order in fast! The first 50 orders we receive on each poster will get theirs person-ally signed by Oliver Frey, making them real collectors' items. So don't hang around, rush your order off today!





ALL POSTERS £2.50 EACH (inclusive) ALL FOUR FOR ONLY

OLIVER FREY POSTER OFFER ZZAPI

Please send me the following Oliver Frey Poster(s)

All 4 Posters! (£7.50)

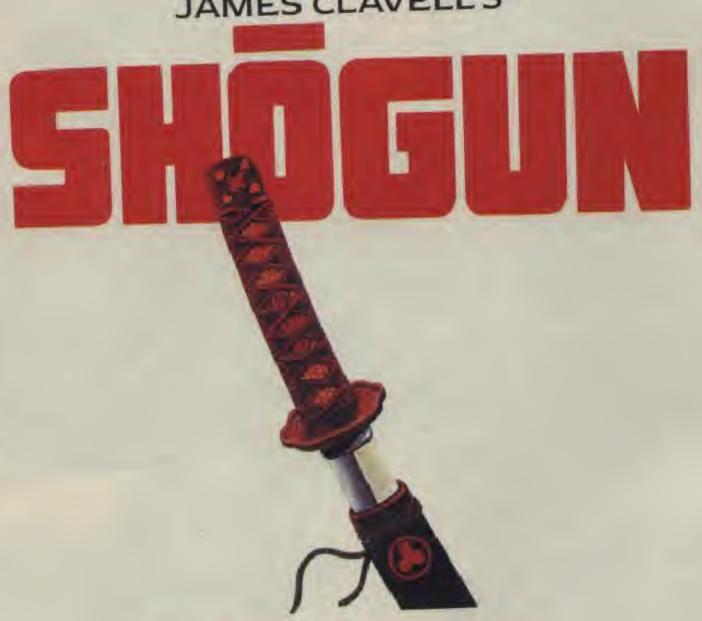
- 1. KEPLER OF MARS (£2.50)
- 2. METRO FORCE 1 (£2.50)
- 3. RED MOON (£2.50)
- 4. ZOMBIES OF THE NIGHT (£2.50)
- I enclose f. . . . cheque or postal order made payable to Newsfield

Please note: orders outside mainland UK, please add £1 per item ordered to cover extra postage.

Postcode POSTER OFFER, NEWSFIELD, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB POSTER



JAMES CLAVELL'S



Set in 1600, in around 130 screens of beautiful Japanese landscape, you must live out the political struggles of the times in this innovative and sophisticated arcade adventure with icon driven commands.

Amstrad 464/664/6128 Cassette (£9.95) Amstrad 464/664/6128 Disc (£14.95) Commodore 64/128 Cassette (£9.95)□ Commodore 64/128 Disc (£12.95)□

Please make cheques and postal orders to Virgin Games Limited and post to the address below. Please do not post money.

Virgin Games Ltd, 2/4 Vernon Yard, 119 Portobello Road, London W11 2DX



BRITAIN'S BEST SELLI

FOR FLUFFY LOLLIPOP SUCKERS

Yep, the lollipop season is definitely here, the heat of the halls at the 7th Commodore Show had everyone sucking drinks on sticks, and back at base in Ludlow, June and the Carnival arrives with hot weather and hordes of lollipopsucking tourists. ZZAPI owes a deep debt of gratitude to the publisher of CCI for pointing out to us that there's more more to be that there's more money to be made from talking about lollipops (even fluffy ones) than from boring old computer games. Apart from an issue packed with helpful hints on how to suck the various flavours (starts page 202), com-perisons between the frozen and sticky-sweet varieties, things you can do with the sticks once sucking is complete and vital first aid tips for frozen lollies that come apart at the seams on the first bite — apart from all this, there are a few more reviews (of computer games) than usual.

Budget games have had an up and down history, although recent releases have had an encouragingly higher proportion of fin games among them. This month we have a **Budget** Section largely devoted to the first batch of Americana cheapies from US Gold, although there are a couple from Firebird and one from CRL. As you may expect, this section reveals that things are still much the same, such budget wonders and some budget horrors. Nevertheless, three of this month's Sizzlers are in the Budget section!

WHERE HAVE ALL THE HOUSES GONE?

Along with other members of the ZZAPI crew, I attended this year's Commodore Show at the Novotel, London (last year I was stuck in London (last year I was stuck in Ludlow coping with the just completed move of the editorial team from Yeovil). The ZZAPI stand certainly proved popular, never more so than at those times when a programmer happened along touting a completed or part-completed game for appraisal, it was surprising how many there were, and the quality of ideas as well as competence on offer, much of it competence on offer, much of it still looking for a publisher. Con-sidering the dismal turn out of the software houses at the show, some of the hopefuls must have been annoyed at not being able to demonstrate direct to a possible publisher. But they were not the only angered ones, many ZZAPI readers complained that there was nothing to see. Such a laissez faire attitude to what is, after all, THE

Commodore Show of the year is not only annoying — it's alarming. I know the cost of stands is high, and everyone is planning their constructions for the much bigger Personal Computer World Show in September, but ignoring the punter in this way is positively

GAMES REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

Acro Jet	33
Biggles	37
Breakdance	98
Bombo	28
Booty	105
Boulderdash III (S)	24
Conan	102
Golf Construction Set	40
Hes Games (S)	100
Leader Board (GM)	19
Max Headroom	27
Mermaid Madness	38
Moon Shuttle	108
Neutral Zone	102
New York City	112
Offie's Follies	104
Popeye	18
Price of Magik	70
Questprobe: The	
Fantastic Four	72
Raging Beast	106
Redhawk	70
Return of the	
Space Warriors	108
Scrolls of Abadon	109
Seabase Delta	73
Sentinel (S)	114
Shamus Slamball (C)	105
Slamball (S)	116
Solo Flight Plus	32
Southern Belle	42
Very Big Cave Adventure	69
World Cup Carnival	41

dangerous. Let's hope the situa-tion and the attitude improves, otherwise many a software com-pany may end up with nothing left to do but suck fluffly lollipops. ROGER KEAN

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Bayond

Cascade	123
Calcom	52
CRL 49	105
Datel	88
Dosft	97
Elite Back C	over
English Software	29
Evestiam Micro Centre	113
FPS	87
Gremlin Graphics	81
Imagine 1	6, 17
Incentive	23
Infogrames	44
Level 9	2
Mancomp	79
Melbourne House	7.1
Mind Games	39
Mirrorsoft	99
Mosaic	97
Newsfield	4,5
Novegen	11
Ocean	
30, 31, 36, 75, 103	778
SJB Discs	87
Trilogic	92
Turbosoft	87
USGold	
8, 12, 26, 43, 87, 95, 110	TIT
Video Vault	52
Virgin	6,85
ZZAPI Backnumbers	36
ZZAPI Eidolon T Shirts	107
ZZAP! Mall Order	54
	4, 35
ZZAP! Tracksuits	88
ZZAP! T Shirts/Binders	59

THE MONTHLY SOFTWARE STAR FOR YOUR US GOLD CALENDAR



GET YOUR NAME ON THE

If you have ever bought another golf simulator — shoot yourself! If you are ever considering it save yourself a bullet!

ZZAP64

Quite honestly, leaderboard makes all other golf simulations look clumsy and antiquated in comparison.

This is the sports simulation of the year - If not the decade! ZZAP64















And swing your way to a record round

Now you can become a golf pro and experience the thrill of having your name up on the "Leaderboard".

With this amazingly realistic simulation you get a true perspective view of your golf game.

As you play on different 18 hole courses on levels varying from amateur to touring professional you'll need skill concentration and control to come in under par.

Features:

Choice of club, distance, type of shot (hook, slice, putting) and more Realistic Sound

Practice Driving Range

Joystick Controlled

Multiple 18 Hole Golf Courses

CBM 64/128 Coming soon for Spectrum and Amstrad







- shot (hook, slice, putting) and more Resilstic Sound

- Practice Driving Range
 Joystick Controlled
 Multiple 18 Hole Golf Courses
 Automatic Scoring







U. S. Gold, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, BIRMINGHAM 97 4LY. Tel. No. 021 3593020



Not a lot of serious mail this month, we're obviously moving into what the press call the 'silly season'. Certainly the obsession of the month goes by the name of Claire. More later! For perspicacity beyond the call of duty, I thought the following letter deserved the \$20 worth of software this month....

P-P-P-PUBLISH P-P-P-PLEASE

Dear Lloyd, I must put the proverbial pen to paper to preach your praises. Your periodical pulp publication, Your periodical pulp publication of the pulp publication of the most profoundly for the pulp for ZZAP! is the most profoundly perfect paper possible, for not only do we have your perceptive piquant yet pertinent prose to please us, also, ZZAP! is positively packed with pretty piccies. Whereas other publishers' pathetic packages are padded out with preposterous, poncy piffle, ZZAP! persists in packing a punch. a punch.

On each page, every parag-raph is par excellence; each poke should be priviliged with a prestigious prize; each program preview is precise and to the

I promise to prevail in purchasing this powerful product — this
premium pamphlet — probably
the pride of the press, provided
that you tell that pipsqueak Penn
to push offi He's a prat who
should be punished by poisoning, or get pox on the posterior,
or a pickaxe in the pelvis. His
puggish, puke provoking face,
publicly pouting pertty is like a
pumpkin on halloween!

If you persist in publishing the I promise to prevail in purcha

If you persist in publishing the picture of this pugnacious puck, will have to start puffing pot! This aside, print ZZAPI perpetually. I hate to ponder my plight

Prof Percy Pembrington-Pon-cenbury Pimms, Clayton, New-

like that 'publicly pouting pertiy.' However, before I get thumped by Perin, I really feel I ought to say that he can smile, and does smile quite often. He's even been know to guffaw occasionally. You mustn't think of him as a killjoy just because he takes his job seriously and because he hasn't been able to persuade Oli Frey to redraw the earlier pictures where his expression has more to do with the understandable bewilderment of finding him-self in Yeovil . . .



COOL CARL

Dear ZZAP!

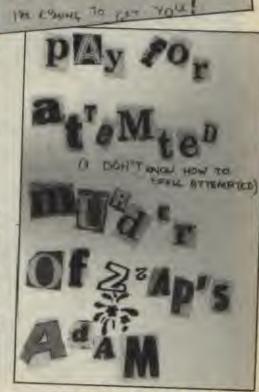
Just putting biro to paper to say you have a brilliant mag. I'm not really a pervert, but when I saw that the imbecile Candy tried to kill Adam . . . Well, I lost control of myself and started cutting up newspaper. Anyway, pass this per-verted piece of junk onto the peabrained Candy and scare the living daylights out of him (I hope it works I spent a lot of time and trouble doing it).

But, this is not the end of things. I am obssessed with the Scorelord! He is a really cool dude man, and he's got some really nice lines. Perhaps he should produce the mag? I also enclose an advert for Mr Rignall. I think he should advertise himself, so I've given him an idea, the RIG-MOI One more question, why has Gary Penn got such a big slap-head? And why does Liddon stick his fingers down

his throat and make himself puke? Or is it the tea he makes, that forces him to do it? And why was Rignall half naked on the cover of ZZAPI 12? What a poser! When my granny saw it she got high blood pressure and fainted, but all is well now, she's sitting at home doing her knitting.

Carl the cool Commodore owner.

Candy's no longer with the Towers, he's off doing his own thing (whatever that is), so maybe your threat really frightened him away, Carl. It wasn't really Julian Rignall on the cover, whatever anyone says. I've no idea why Gary Penn has such a big slap-head, because I don't know what one is, and Liddon only follows the time honoured tradition first developed by the Romans so they could carry on eating all night without putting on weight. Right?



FROM CARL (ACE 13)1

WEST BROWNICH, VERY MORE

A POLUT COMMODORE

I'LL 'AVE YOUR HEAD CAMOV!

" OUMER



A FEW IDEAS ?

Dear Lloyd,

Firstly, may I offer my congratula-tions to ZZAP! 64, Britain's number 1 Commodore magazine(!) for an excellent first year. I rely a great

deal on your reviews.
I was glad to see Jeff partaking in the ZZAP! challenges, and the Minter diary seems a great idea. OK, one or two suggestions now. Is it possible to have reviews of compilation tapes in ZZAP!? I can't always remember what games on compilation tapes are about, or whether they are any good — and I'm sure I'm not alone. Also, something I'd like to see from time to time in the magazine would be articles by guest reviewers - top programmers, the heads of leading software houses (though they shouldn't be allowed to review their own gamesl), and so on. Perhaps a female reviewer should be an idea? I think it was JS Mill who commented that, in the absence of females, you exclude

half of life's experiences! Enough said on that, methinks! I wonder if it would be possible for reviews to indicate how immediately playable games are? I realise you have a 'hookability' rating, but I don't feel that this quite indicates immediate playability. Most of my computer gaming takes place when I have friends

round for an afternoon or evening, so I generally try to buy games which someone who has not played the game before can easily join in and enjoy. Anyway, it would be interesting to see what other readers think of my suggestions.

Well, fortunately I've only one major criticism to make. Please, please get rid of (or at least change) the 'Shadow Spiel' col-umn. It really is most awful, and sometimes rather childish. It also makes finding information much harder than the News Flash column - I'm almost tempted to

think its being used as padding.
One final plea — please stick to being a games reviewing magazine. I wouldn't like to see more utility and hardware reviews or any expansion of the compunet and art gallery sections, and please NO listings (ugh!). Perhaps a good idea would be to produce a ZZAP! Special Edition, containing reviews of Disk drives, Joysticks, Moderns and various utilities. Maybe in the Autumn, in time for Christmas?

I'd just like to ask a couple of questions as well — will games currently available for the Commodore 64 on disk only be available on cassette for the Commodore 128; and is it possible to buy a Commodore 128 without accessories, and then use the cassette recorder and transformer currently used for the 64?

Well, that's all for now, at least. Sorry the letter is so long. All the best for the future.

Roy S Hillman, Orpington, Kent

Technical answers first - the likelihood of disk only games on the 64 being converted to cassette for the seems low. The Commodore 128 is available without the accessories, although I think you'll have a job finding one now as most shops seem to have the starter pack, and besides, they're very nearly the same price. You should certainly not swap transformers as it may damage the computer. The cassette deck, however, is compatible.

How immediately playable a game is seems to depend so much on individual taste and ability that I'm not sure it's that easy for us to assess such a quality in any mean-ingful way (like, wow, you know what I mean, man)? I doubt whether the technically hardware ish bits will get much bigger in the sense of 'taking over', but a lot of readers have found it interesting and useful and we must try and cater for everyone.

READ ALL ABAHT IT

Dear ZZAPI I hope you like the drawing, I thought the bloke in the Fairlight advert needed cheering up so I bought him a copy of ZZAP!, poor old soul. Is The Shadow really a GIRL?, now there's a sobering

thought, just Imagine the ZZAP! headlines 'SHADOWSPIELIS A GIRL' or 'GIRLY SHADOWTAKES ZZAP! BY A STORM' or even 'SHADOW CAUGHT IN LADIES LAVS AT ZZAP! TOWERS

Anyway enough of this, I've a problem, don't laugh you don't know what it is yet, I can't find any reliable shops apart from one (which shall remain nameless) that sells games that actually work on my computer. Many a time I have taken several bus journeys back and forth with faulty software. Is it my C2N? may you ask, NO there's nothing wrong with it. I've had it checked checked and doublechecked by the shop where I bought it, so what's up, I am really bored and beginning to wonder whether I made a mistake by buying a Commodore. PLEASE PLEASE PLEASE if you know anyone, anyone who can supply me with decent software let me know. I'm on the verge of suicide . . . Michael Crosby (14), Leigh-On-

Sea, Essex

That sounds real sad, Michael. Just hang on in there. If you're really having a serious problem loading software, then perhaps it's the computer that's at fault and you should have that checked instead of your blameless C2N. Garies Penn/Liddon (authorities

on the subject) tell meThe Shadow (may his name go in bold) would never be caught anywhere with his pants down.

WHY, WHY, WHY?

BER ZZAPI

Why is there such an obsession for segregation in the Rrap? Why do so many people make comments like 'Why don't you publish Northerners letters?' and 'Why so many Aussie letters?' Does it matter where the letter comes from? I would think that it's what the writer has to say that's important. Then there's all the guff about 'Commo-

dore is best!"

I find this all very disturbing and I would like to urge everyone to start behaving like the sentient beings humans are supposed to be. (Ocops! Never mind). It's feelings and comments of this kind that lead to prejudice. Imagine the football violence of today as the computer or fiving place violence of tomorrow. That may seem silly or maybe even hilanous, but did people believe in football hooliganism twenty years ago? Did they think that a mere game could cause violence and even death? Wouldn't it be best to just abandon such statements of bias abandon such statements of bias

or superiority?
Now for something less serious:
Peracirold does have said bugs.
LM ought to atop shouting people down like Sir (?) Robin Day.
Lucasfilm games are ingenious and very pretty, but after several games — YAWNI — I have listed the basic game play elements.
Rescue on Fractalus. Fly around a bit, dodging nasties, land, pick up man/zap alien, take off. Fly around a bit, dodging nasties. a bit, dodging nasties ... Koronis Rift: Drive around a bit,

dodging nasties, loot hulk. Drive around a bit, dodging nasties. Eidolon: Move around a bit, dodging nasties, take crystal/fire-ball. Move around a bit, dodging nasballblazer: Isn't worth mentioning.

Nuff said?
Lastly, how about more pics like that of the delicious Claire Hirsch?
And why do people sign off with

Danger Mouse, alias Robert 'I'm Danger Mouse, slies noter? I'm not at all boring or pompous and I'm not a bit sexist or perverted but I'm a nice interesting intelligent person who would like a good steady relationship with a good looking female games Addict' Stevens, Exeter, Devon

Just for the record, may I say that I have NEVER shouted down Sir (?) have NEVEH shouted down Sir (7)
Robin Day. I would never be so
rude. Why? I don't know why, it's
just the sort of guy I am. Why
doesn't the sun shine much in Lud-low? I don't know why, all I know is
it should (but then Gary Liddon closes the curtains so the sun doesn't give his monitor a tan). Are Aussies more upside down in their thinking than Northemers, and if they are, does it help them move around a bit dodging nasties, and if they can, should we care? I don't know. Why do I sound like Dim Dim, the inelluctably rubber fish of stunidity?

10 ZZAP! 64 July 1986



You probably won't print this but please take note of us. I am writing in reply to a letter in your May issue, where a person called,

'Percy the Pervert' wrote in, on the subject of women in ZZAP! I can't agree more, women are just what ZZAP! need, to add a bit of spice to it, especially if they are pictures of Claire Hirsch, she's nicel

If you won't print any more pictures of Claire, maybe you will send a couple to me, or maybe even a free game . . . Lee Hickin, Sambourne, War-

wickshire

You mean to say that you equate Claire Hirsch with a free game? Shame on you, Lee. You may get more replays on the game, but I'm told Claire is far more addictive LM

FRAUDULEN COMPS?

GREAT

Dear ZZAP! Recently in ZZAP! I discovered that when prizes are being given away by a company then the game itself in that issue of ZZAPI gets a remarkable review. Does this mean that if someone sends a dozen games in for a competition then that game is named a ZZAP! 64 Gold Medal. Are you that desp-

erate for games for competitions? Some recent examples of this 'fraud' are Mercenary, Bounder and The Eidolon. If this is the case then I feel very sorry for you and I will start an appeal for the ZZAP! Competition Fund.

Mike Birkett, Bramhope, Leeds

To quote Mr Liddon, what a load of pish, if not piffle and drivel. Friday the 13th also had a competition, Red Arrows, Rocky Horror Show, Roland's Rat Race, Confuzion, Graham Gooch's Test Cricket all had competitions, to name a few. Check out their reviews and make sure of your facts aren't flirnsy before flinging silly accusations around.

DEGRADING!

Being one of your female minority who read your mag I feel I should speak out against 'Percy the Pervert'. It was degrading and sexist. I feel such rubbish should be kept to the pages of the 'SUN' (which no doubt Percy the Pervert reads) and not on the pages of this

software mag.
As your male readers have had this opportunity of seeing a woman appearing in your mag, could we please, grovel, slob, lick your boots! have a large pull out poster of Julian Rignall as all my

friends and I rave over him.

My friends and I have formed the persecute a pervert organisation, and for a small donation of £10 you will receive a badge and a yearly mag, so join us now and fight for

women's rights. Lubna Bhatti, Twickenham, Middlesex

To defend by own probity (and no, it doesn't mean I'm an adolescent look it up in Lloyd Mangram's Long Word Dictionary) — where was I, yes, probity — I should say that Percy the Pervert's letter, like so many of its kind, hangs its own writer more effectively than I could from the Ludlow gibbet. Meanwhile it's all years well of you soing while, it's all very well of you going on about sexism while you're drooling over Julian Rignall whose poster probably isn't big enough to pull out. Still, if Penn the Poser can do it in a Micky Mouse nightie, I've no doubt someone might persuade Jaz to have a go . . .

HOW COME?

Dear ZZAPI

I have to complain about the scores in your magazine, for I have recently noticed that the high score for Commando is 13,755,100. So I thought I would try to better it.

As I broke the 1 million mark it went back to ZERO so please can you tell me how he came to obtain a high score?

I enjoy your magazine very much, so please do not be offended by this letter. Darren Higgs, Nantwich, Che-

Yes, that seems a bit unlikely, doesn't it? Perhaps the Scorelord in his infinite mis-wisdom mis-read it and it should have been a paltry 13,7557 LM





PLAYING **FOOTSIE**

aged to reach level 6. Does anyone at ZZAP! play games with their

Gordon Strathlee, Kirkhill, Glas-

Gaz Penn played Eidolon with his feet (although only his right big toe for the Space Bar) and similarly for the Smart Bomb on Guardian. However, the practice is banned in the office for very obvious reasons, who would want Rignal-lian and Liddonian pinkies waving all over the place when you're try-

Dear Lloyd, I am an enthusiastic reader of your mag. After reading your review of Uridium I bought the game and I am happy to say it is even better than your review said. Unfortu-nately I can't get past level 13 so for a change I decided to try play-ing with my feet and have man-

ing to concentrate on the wafting perfume of Ludlow's bursting blooms in June?

with forther years land, his what







MORE

the year the way without with agree restrict for 160?

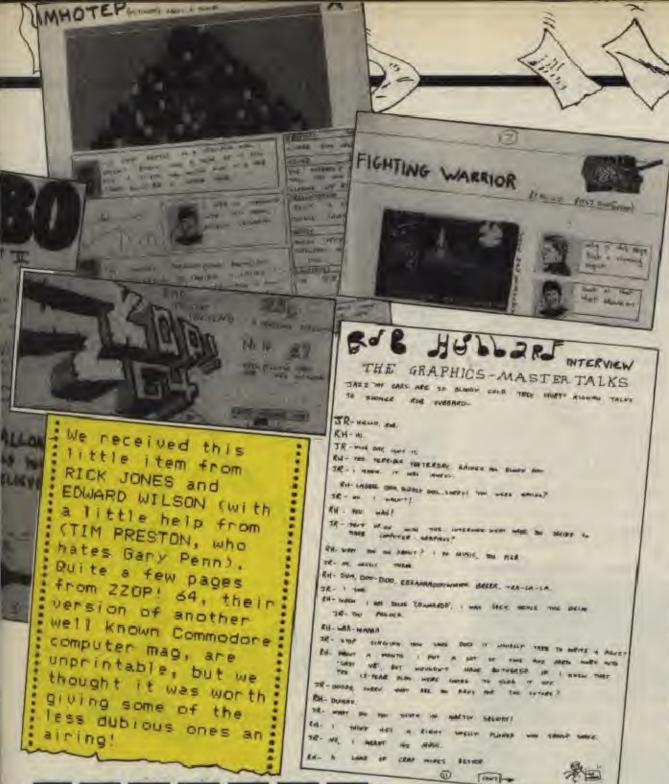
the horses on the officer educations in Section of infection for $i \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$

into that the same deligance and the ligranist to Secondary & Francis assimplier declinated for LCP?

them after the year thempt on Switzer with the officients become any amount the film or during the Secretar product a colors specific product a colors.

- good set you wrote hill & bimelioners because after you from yourself every though most mondering whether you would propor more. I don't class become organic.





GRIBBLY GROBBLY GROVEL

Dear Lloyd, I'd just like to say thanks for a great

ego' Rockford and Bouncy Thing in the margins. Why can't you get rid of 'em both and introduce

Anyway now I've got that over with, I've just got a few questions.
(1) Are the rumours in CCI true

about the sighting of Gary Penn wandering around Ludlow in a

nightie? (2) Have the ZZAP! mob

become so big headed that their heads have grown out of the grey

mag, but I have one gripe — To confrontation between "Mega-

something with style, wit and character, ie Gribbly Grobbly.

boxes, as in the Law of the West Review, issue 12, p22? (3) Why are there more competitions in CRASH than ZZAP!? (4) Will the Arcade Machine 'Peter Packrat' be translated for the 64? (5) is Dim Dim the rubber fish of stupidity really Gary Liddon, and if not, are they related?

Still, keep up the good work, and best wishes for the rest of 86.

David Edwards, East Streetly, W Midlands

PS Many moons ago, I went and bought Brian Bloodaxe, could I

have a free game as consolation?

As you can imagine, Rockford is deeply upset by your letter and Thing has a thing or two to say about it as well. Right, the answers (1) Sadly, yes, all too true (well not quite, who said they have GROWN big-headed? (3) The comps minion lives in the CRASH broom cupboard. (4) Seems quite likely. (5) Dim Dim is Gary Liddon's pet, and you know what they say about pets and their owners...

A LITTLE COMPUTER PERSON WRITES . . .

Dear Lloyd,

CREAT!

My name is Francis and I am a Little Computer Person. There are a few small points that must be made about us. The reason that all us LCP's are such brillo (not a well known scouring pad, but meaning a Gary Liddon No. 5) pianists, is we all must pass the LCPCPPE (Little Computer Person's Complete Piano Players Exam).

Piano Players Exam).

When I have been reading my BWP's (Big World Person) mag, called !PAZZ, yes I know its wrong, but have you ever tried reading a magazine which a BWP just does not realise that even amazing dancers, letter writers etc can't read

upside down?

By the way Gaz 'Anti-LCP'
Penn, was granted a free pardon, his terrible crime was forgiven and

 by a unanimous decision, he was acquitted at a recent meeting of the National LCP Law Courts. He

was therefore saved from a devastating attack from the LCP's

Rambo Appreciation Society.
 However he has lost much of his
 popularity amongst our ranks.

popularity amongst our ranks.
It has never been mentioned,
but LCD (Little Computer Dogs)
are a large part of our lives, for if a
negligent BWP has forgotten to
feed us, the lack of Pedigree Chum

feed us, the lack of Pedigree Chum shows first, and causes a quick emergency snack.

emergency snack.



There we are then, your first LCP letter in IPAZZ, I bet you a whole day's food supply it isn't the last. Francis, Billericay, Essex

THIS IS FRANCIS' OWNER, KEVIN KNIBBS, WHO FOUND THIS LETTER LEFT ON THE TYPEWRITER IN FRANCIS' HOUSE. REMEMBER ALL YOU LCP OWNERS, PUT YOUR ZZAP! UPSIDE DOWN SO ALL THOSE LCPS CAN READ BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST COMMODORE GAMES MAG.

It's a thought, I suppose. Any more LGPs wish to comment?



RAGE

ALTRINCHAM

Dear LM, (and ZZAPI) I know my latter's late and you've probably got 100's of letters on this subject, (you could always print it next brill ish) but I have just print it next brill isn) but I have just been jolted goggled-eyed from my TV by a very (or so I think) serious matter. Yes you've guessed it's to do with (I can't bring myself to say it)! Computer & Video Games.

They printed some criticising points about ZZAPI in their Boundary its Video Control to the point.

der review. Getting to the point they said something about how ZZAPIII overated Bounder! We're all allowed to have our opinions, but not in C&VG's sad case. They probably have to buy ZZAPI to see how to review them. About your

'UGH'

mag after all that (cont on page whatever) moaning, it's absolutely brill and I follow all your advice. Richard Gibbs, Altrincham, Che-

PS It was my friend's C&VG.

Well as long as it was your friend's, that's alright then. You shouldn't be too harsh, though, they have their opinions and we have ours. I think it's rather silly to review games by using other magazine's reviews as a basis for a criticism however. I can't really comment. I'm afraid I never read the other organs (much anyway). LM



A FISHY TALE

Dear Lloyd, Zombard the droopy-bottomed Zombard the droopy-bott offed pee-pee monster was talking to The Shadow's Dim-Dim the rubber fish of stupidity (he's stupid) the other day, and whilst discussing the legendary prose and poetry of kooky Joe the one-byed heirbrush. Dim-Dim started to whistle the ear-grating I musturof the Spectrum's Manic Miner. Zombard blinked twice and after jugging semi-boiled polatoes and ayeing he lish suspiciously, he called upon the great god Mandrake, the inhuman octopus, to send down a single boll of lightning to the very same spot where Dim-Dim was standing. That evening, under the orangey purple light of the seven moons of the bedrangled planer. The droop-bot-

tomed pae-pes monster had roasted light for hea MORAL: Never whistle Spectrum "Music" in the presence of any Commodure owner unless you are a stupid fish who likes to face the wrath of more intelligent megabolities!

Arif The Great, Crawley, West Sursex

What on earth are you on, Arit, iand it so, can triave some too, please? I've always had a yen to hin a silm, vellow-coloured literary mag that no one in their right minds would tark out E1 a month for (and would do nothing well but lose maney), but I had no idea when I was put anto this that ZZAP! might be il!

I didn't really want to say anything, but I felt you must be warned. I have been doing some psychological research, regarding that genius named Oliver (Hike to draw nude women) Frey, and here are my findings

A structural study of his draw-ings concludes that he is obssessed with death and sex. I feel it started when he was just a young boy, living in Switzerland, where he was a deprived child, who was born at the age of 16. He was always deeply jealous of his brother, the one that got all the attention when he was young, and this is where all Oli's troubles. this is where all Oil's troubles

Even when they were kids, he made his brother do all the daredevil acts in the films they daredevil acts in the films they made, just hoping for the inevitable to happen. This is where the drawings of brutal killings and death come into place, and the drawings of monsters representing Franco. I feel I must warm Franco (Oli's brother) to watch himself whenever Oli is around.

Now we come to the frolicative (my Countdown dictionary) drawings. The girls around the office, ie Claire, Alison, etc, had better watch out whenever the genius is around, as nasty things could hap-pen (I dare not say what!) In fact, not only the girls are in

In fact, not only the girls are in danger, as you have probably seen for yourself, it isn't only scantily dressed women he now draws. Just watch yourself!

Thank you for listening. Oliver Frey's Pet Person's psychiatrist. Hey! Get away from me! Take that white jacket away . . . AAAAGH!

A Kerrigan, Castlederg, County Tyrone

Tyrone

Well Dr Kerrigan, this seems to be a remarkably perceptive study you have undertaken, and I think the only Item I would take exception to is the phrase, 'where he was a deprived child...' Surely that shild? LM



Dear ZZAPI

I have long been a devoted reader of your 'Well Wicked' (To quote Mr Penn) Commodore 64 magazine, and after finally succumbing to temptation I have decided to pick up a typewriter, and ask a few crucial questions:

1 Who wrote the music that is grated out of my telly's speakers as Mercenary is being loaded? Whoever is responsible for this atrocity ought to be forced to play Cops'n'Robbers. Why don't the ZZAP! team compile a 'Bottom Ten' of all the worst music available on the C64 (another strong contender in my opinion is the music from Mastertronic's Cap-

2 Could you please tell me the approximate ages of the ZZAPI reviewing team, are they as young as they look, or is a diet of Tea and

nuts the secret of eternal youth?
3 My Mercenary game seems to have a very unfortunate Bug whenever get over 1,000,000 cre-

dits it suddenly crashes. Has anyone else had this problem, it also
crashes if I go into the Radio room
with the aerial and try to rent the
Hertz spaceship when I have not
the financial resources to do so. Is
it just my copy that does this and
can I get it swapped for a Bugless

copy?
4Why did Gazza Penn and Lounge
Liddon wear silly sunglasses in the
ZZAP! Challenge, do they wear
them all the time or is it a futile
attempt to improve their zero credibility with that sadly rare species
'ZZAPreaderus Feminus'?

5 Where did Riggers get his cool black boots from? Incidentally did you know that there is a J Rignall who plays rugby for the England under 19 team, is this the same person I ask?

6 Please, Please, Please give me Claire Hirsch's phone number, as I have fallen madly in love with that scrumptious little wench.

7 On the Ark Pandora review of last ish, JR's and GP's faces didn't really seem to fit their particular comments on the game, was this another muck-up by those Tarts in the Arts Department or is it due to a lack of a good range of facial expressions? Incidentally I think a few new pictures of the reviewing team would go down very nicely with everyone.

8 Why doesn't Gazza Penn get his hair cut?

Thanks for reading this letter, this is the first time I've written and hopefully it won't be the last, so could you please print this or at least some of it, as it would really cheer me up as I revise for my A-Levels.

Bazza Taylor, Earlsdon, Coventry

PS Why does everyone like Paul Sumner so much?

Blimey, Baz, strike a light (and

other Amstradian epithets), you don't half ask a lot of questions! I'll do my cringingly pitiful best to answer them before flying off up the hill on my bike, hermes strapped to my back, for another session weeding the cottage garden (the lemon verbaena is coming along nicely at the moment).

1 That isn't music, that's the

GERRY

Novaload you're hearing. Paul Woakes gets turned on by hearing it. 2 Jeff Minter thought they were 12, but in fact it's about 19, nuts an' all. 3 Sounds like you have a unique copy of Mercenary. 4 Sunglasses just became all the rage for a month, you know what it's like with a bunch of 12-year olds, they were just going through a phase ... 5 I've no idea, they aren't Gucci, that's for sure, and Riggers wouldn't go near a rugby ball even if you offered him a gold plated jock strap. 6 It's a closely guarded secret! 7 I expect you're right really. 8 He does, it just grows quickly, literally flings itself up out of his head uncontrollably only to run into a can of hair spray. And PS, why does everybody love Paul Sumner? Damned if I know.

Oney, they's the lotter the mann't. How show some remove of real start next time of the manner in the challenges a higher, up resident's about with mentionally and agreements to up in 7 for the way [carbotter, Send your despity followers are to 22AF!] SIFILAP, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIPE SYB 1DB, and not not offer the world Manner of the challenges of the control of the contro



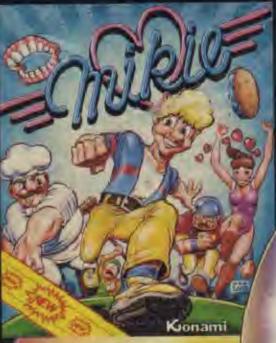
LOAD-UP THE H

Yie Ar KUNS~FU.



Expect the unexpected and FIGHT for your LIFE in this all-action arcade chart-topper. Master the ten moves and you may just survive the deadly exponents of the martial arts only to meet them again in the Temple. You must beware of your enemies and their individual weapons . . . they're ot immortal but then neither are you

COMMODORE 64



Mikie — he enrages
the teaches and
enraptures the girls!
His knock-out frantic
fun loving plays
havoc in the
classroom, the locker
room and the
cafeteria. This high
school high-jinx
teatures "Hip-Zap",
'Door Attack' and
crazy pie fights but
can he hand his love
letter to his girlfriend"





If you think you a talk your way of muble, beware you may be talin you way into!! Interactive butil speech adds further dimensin the superb 3 graphics of the arcade style this adventure Gangsters of underworld as sizing you upi hil'. There is on who can help if can find he

£7.95

AMSTRAI



, the name of the game

Imagine Software (1984) Limited 6 Central Street Manchester M2 5NS Tel: 061 834 3939 Telex: 669977

OT SHOTS AND



Konami

dan

utof

king

ble

on to

iis

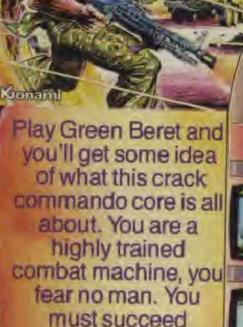
iller

he

18

Play head to head or against the computer in this, Konami's first and best table tennis simulation. Just like the arcade original the 3D graphics and playing features such as the Back-Spin, Forehand Smash, Nop-Spin, Back-Hand Return and many more all help to test your lightning reflexes and skill of louch and timing.

COMMODORE 84



against
immeasurable odds
to infiltrate all four
enemy strategic
defence installations.
You are a marked
man . . will your
enemy feel your
mark!

COMMODORE 64
AMSTRAD





econillan, 2795 cass, juyahuk or keys (redefinable)

here's only one thing that Popeye loves more than spinach, and that's Olive Oyl (though Heaven knows why — probably because the two look and taste very similar). Unfortu-nately — for Popeye — Olive isn't sure whether she fancies being driven off into the sunset by a smoking advert

doors that can only be opened with the corresponding keys. However, it is a well known fact

that true love never runs smooth a hulking great brute by the name of Bluto has also got the hots for the lissom femme fatale and doesn't take too kindly to the sailorman's galavanting. To make matters worse there are several other nasty creatures about

here that the hearts must be deposited. The locations flip from one to the next and although they are flat, characters can move in and out of the screen. This means that it is possible for Popeye to walk behind the scenery, and to pass Bluto and certain other characters without getting biffed. Whenever they meet, Bluto knocks Popeye senseless and it takes a tin of spinach to revive him. Only one tin is provided at the start of the game, so others must be picked up along the way. Any objects in Popeye's possession are shown to the right of the playing area, but as strong as



his is a really olly game containing some of the largest, fully animated

animated characters i've ever seen on the 64. The backgrounds are colourful and Popeye and 'Iriends' are all very nicely animated and add great character to the game, which although having a simple scenario (a collect em up), is fun to play with some quite tricky problems to solve. Popeye is a fun game and a nicely priced one at that. nicely priced one at that.



Popeye perhaps a little too simple in the gameplay

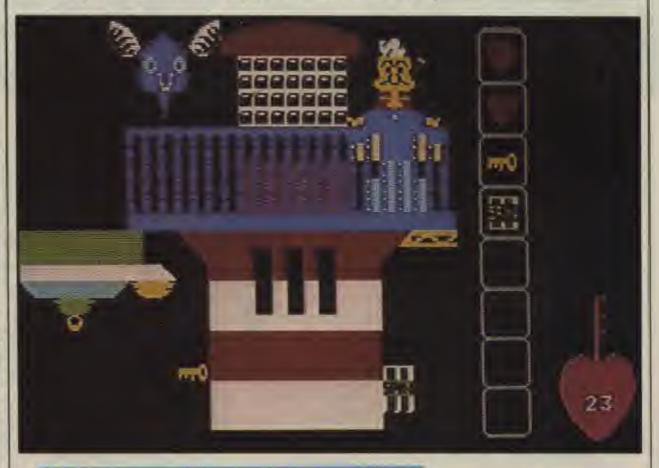
department, but otherwise it's very playable; it's also very pretty — the backdrops are attractive and so are the various characters, who are equally well drawn and animated. Unfortunately, the sound isn't so hot. The title screen tune is naff and the sound effects are reasonable, and both could have been bet-ter. However, these are only minor flaws, as Popeye is bet-ter than your average game.

machismo, or not. So, being the Popeye decides to try and win her over by collecting the 25 flashing hearts scattered around town and delivering them to her door. Some of the hearts are stuck on walls and are within approximately walls and are within easy reach, while others are behind locked



As a great fan of Popeye, the car

pleasantly surprised to find that the binary version of the spinach guzzling sallors' antics, isn't that bad. As games—of—the—cartoons on Poneya her to sale cultigames—of—the—cartoons
go Popeye has to rate quite
highly. Graphically the style is
a bit strange and doesn't look
even vaguely 64ish, probably
due to its Spectrum origins.
It's also quite strange, but
clever, as absolutely no clever, as absolutely no sprites at all are used; but as a result the game slows down somewhat when virtually the whole cast are on the screen at the same time. As for game itself — well, it's fairly good fun and playable. The puzzles are little too simple to class Popeye as a frue arcade adventure, but they are fun to solve never the less. A nice game that deserves the attention of any ardent games player.



town, such as a fire breathing dragon who roasts Popeye on sight, a large blue bee that patrois the top of the local lighthouse, and the Hag and her evil bird.

Popeye's venture in love begins outside Olive Oyl's house and it is

Popeye is, he can't carry more than eight objects at once.

To the far right of the screen there is a love meter, which slowly ticks down as Olive's love for Popeye diminishes. If this reaches zero then the game is over:



Presentation 80% Immediately africative in righ-Itional concern style

Graphics 93% Frank teach drips and big col-uumul characters which are

Sound 41% Poor version of the Propeys Themseline but the Pivare City

Monicipitity 81% Simple and analyside arough

Lastabilley 75% Provincensians complian-antly playable all the same

Value For money 76% Sensity offend.

Overall 76% Vicely plintagenties insulated and Will above evelage grims that's more relating their armi-





HOLE



US Gold/Access, £9,95 cass, £14,95 disk, joystick with keys





though Sevvy's taken out his trusty pitching wedge . . ."
"Er yes, Peter, I think you're right, but I wonder if Sevvy is. That's still a fair distance and his lie isn't a happy one."

happy one."
"On the other hand, Arnold, that pitching wedge has travelled the world and brought the Spanish champion much luck ... nice relaxed stance, good, easy swing ...yes, I think he's happy with that

"Indeed, Peter, and it's looking good —"
"Oh my word — yes! Well, what do you think about that?! Straight in — an absolutely superb shot, hit the stick and dropped straight into the hole!"

"My goodness, when was the last time we saw something like that?! Well that has given Lloyd Mangrum something to think about.

However, Lloyd Mangrum (no rela-tion) needn't have worried — on another occasion altogether, he scored one of the most amazing holes in one ever recorded. None of which has much to do with this new golfing simulation other than the shared excitement of achieving a hole in one, for Leader Board actually lets up to four armchair golfer's point of view in a manner realistic enough to have everyone inventing typical Peter Alliss style commentaries to accompany play.

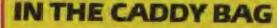
There can't be many people who don't have some knowledge of polf but the world brief introduce.

golf, but the wryly brief introduc-tory paragraph in the accompany-ing instruction booklet is as good a description as any! Object of the game, it says, is to sink the ball into ach hole by hitting the ball with a club the least number of times possible. As far as it goes, that may be an accurate description, but there's a lot more to golf than that, and there's a lot more to Leader

A selection of four different courses of varying difficulty (all of 18 holes) is on offer, based on the landscaped water course' notion more popular in America than in Britain. Thus there are no bunkers to contend with, but you find yourself coping with some very tricky drives over lakes, sometimes having to land on small mid-way islands in order to reach the green. Provision is made for difficulty levels by introducing effects such as wind and tightening up the accuracy required on club control

during shots. When more than one player takes part, each player can select an individual skill level irrespective of what the other players choose, thus introducing the effect of 'handicaps'

What do you see on screen? Well for a start off, there's no 'map' option to show where you are, because there's no need for one. The booklet contains a map of each hole with its par and distance in traditional yards. This informa-tion is repeated on the screen, which is divided vertically into a full



Leader Board is an American program, and no self-respecting Stateside golfer would dream of perambulating round the course without a richly supportive bag of clubs. None of your municipal course six club selection here, there are no less than 14 available; woods 1, 3 and 5, Irons 1 through 9, a 'pitching wedge' and the putter. Each club has its own range, and the booklet helpfully lists the minimum and maximum length in yards that

each club can ideally achieve. This is useful in conjunction with the on-screen distance cator in judging which club to select for a particular stroke. It's to be noted, too, that higher number irons tend to have a higher trajectory available and a ball landing from a more vertical angle rolls less on landing. Leader Board reflects this quite accurately, allowing a greater flexibility in shot positioning.

THIS IS SO GOOD THE

COURSE 2, HOLE 3

450 yards, Par 5

Our two golfing heroes, 'Sevvy' and 'Lloyd', battle it out over this awkward hale which places the mid-way islands at just the most awkward points. Let's see how they fare on the fairway . . .

net -mot 223 yets SEYVY

height square on the left for the action, and a quarter strip on the right with the telltales. Here we find the hole number being played, its par and the course. Below is the score indicator. The pre-entered name of the player whose turn it is heads four lines, one for each of the players. The number of strokes taken by each player on the hole so far is shown together with how much under or over par they are. Beneath this is the wind indicator, then comes the club selection line, the distance to the flag (in yards) and finally the power and 'snap' and finally the power and 'sr indicator (see separate panel).

The angle of play isn't exactly from player's point of view, more from above his shoulder, showing (from the tee) the entire hole disappearing away in perspective to the green. Once a club has been selected you use the joystick to move a cursor left or right for aim and pressing fire animates the golfer. Up to a critical point the longer you hold fire, the greater the arm swing and therefore the greater the strength of the shot. You see the ball fly away, also in detailed perspective, its shadow trailing along the ground, until it lands in the distance, bouncing variously according to height of trajectory, wind strength or lie of the fairway or green. If you land in mud, water or go out of bounds, the stroke has to be retaken, losing

you a point. Once a stroke is completed, the screen redraws the landscape to present you with the view of the green from your new position, and the distance indicator changes to show how far from the flag (or 'pin') you now are. On the green, the put-ter is selected for you automatically — no taking out huge 'divots' on these pristine putting surfaces with anything as crude as a 3 iron! The distance indicator switches to feet so you can assess the strength needed for the stroke, the flag is removed and you judge the lie of the land from the slope indicator

DISK OR CASSETTE AND WHEN

For once, here's a sports simulation that both disk and caslation that both disk and cassette owners can enjoy
equally. We reviewed the disk
version and noted that no disk
access was required during
the game at all, at which point
US Gold confirmed that the
cassette version had been
completed and was a single
load. So the only adventage for
disk owners is initial loading
time. The disk package comes
complete with a protection
dongle which must be plugged
into the cassette port before
loading can take place, the
cassette version does not.
Leader Board will be released Leader Board will be released on the 4th July — suitably, American Independence Day.

(see separate panel). In keeping with the overall realism of this with the overall realism of simulation, putting on a bad slope causes the ball to curve quite strongly as it heads hopefully for the hole. As with drives, putting direction is cursor controlled.

After each player has holed out, the scene cuts to the leader board which shows the state of play to date. There is no option to play any hole you like, but selecting more than one course at the outset allows you to play the courses in any order, or even repeat one.





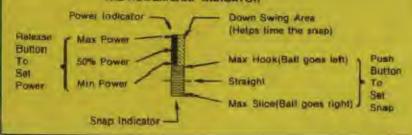




Yourshot is aimed via the direction cursor, but various influences must be taken into account depending on the chosen skill level. There are three; on the Novice level a shot is not affected by the wind and the stroke will not 'hook' or 'slice' (shoot off line through an inaccurate connection between club and ball). On Amateur level the ball may hook or slice but is not affected by the wind. Professional level adds wind effect to the slicing and hooking. The wind indicator works in a similar fashion to the green slope indicator. A variable length vertical "stake" shows the wind strength and a "shadow" indicates the direction. If the wind is blowing strongly towards you, then the power of your shot should be substantially increased.

THE POWER/SNAP INDICATOR

......



Apart from wind and selected direction, two other vital items affect your shot, power and snap. Power is straightforward enough. Holding down fire starts the backswing indicated on the bar graph. A line runs upwards from min backswing to the top — max power — and then runs down again (downswing). To select power required, you release the fire button.

Snap is the term that describes the wrist action at the moment of contact with the ball and controls the ball's flight. Snapping early 'hooks' the ball to the left, at the moment of contact gives a straight flight and snapping late 'slices' the ball to the right. Snapping is done by re-pressing the fire button at the desired moment as the power bar descends from the upper swing section down into the lower snap part of the bar graph. Snapping has no effect on the Novice level however. of the bar graph. Snapping has no effect on the Novice level however. When putting, the power indicator is slightly different, a descending line that runs through eight bars, each bar representing approximately 8 feet of putting power. Again, releasing the fire button sets the strength of the shot. Factors affecting how the ball travels are green slope and slope direction. These are indicated by a vertical stake on the green (stake height indicating amount of slope) with a 'shadow' showing the close's direction. showing the slope's direction.



Let's face it, golf simulations have mostly been more worthy in their aims than in their execution, Nick Faldo's being the best to date.

Leader Board changes that dramatically and for the first time you can play a golf simulation that approaches the realthing. I'm only surprised it has taken so long for someone to look at golf through someone to look at golf through

SPECIAL OFFER

EADER BOARD

"WATCH OUT NEXT

MONTH FOR A SUPER SPECIAL DEAL IN ZZAP!

the golfer's eyes, so to speak, rather than offer plan views. The feel you get from a shot, judging the degree of arm swing needed to send the ball on its way, and than watching its flight through the air and its shadow on the fairway, makes this not only a game of skill but also of excitement. There's a real sense of triumph when you watch the ball land just where you intended it to. The perspective intended it to. The perspective views and real spatial geography of the courses are splendid. The sound, too, is tremendous

because it is so spot on. I can only hope that Access and US Gold will turn their attention soon to a 'links' style British course with bunkers! Its qualities and its single and multi-player options make Leader Board a great game for everyone.

TOURNAMENT ADD-ONS

If you find that you enjoy Leader Board, then you'll also be present to know that US. Good intend releasing auditional Tournament Disks each containing it urther courses, if Yarying clinically for use with Leader Board. Here is a good copportunity for Access to consider a full implementation of a Spirish 'Links' silve course. This son of golf is also very popular with Americans, eagedrally professionals, who enjoy the cliterent Challenguilliat inksorier, gusty and changeable wind, megulantainways and, of course, bunkers or sand haps as the Americans call those.



normally associate golf with total

I normally associate galf with total boredom, bad American Express adverts and highly coloured, twenty-two inch bellends, and galf games with horror. So the last thing I expected when somebody mentioned the feared words golf simulation was a highly and instantly playable arcade golf game which I constantly returned to 'just for another go'. Leader Board is incredibly easy to get into and no knowledge of golf is needed, and even if you do get stuck the informative manual helps you choose the right sort of clubs etc. Graphically the game is superb—the animation on the golfer is sturning with incredible realism. The sound is great too, no motor. is great too, no music but amazingly accurate spotFX. Even if you don't like gotf look at this sports simulation of the year, you'll be amazed.



After suffering at the hands of Ariolasoft's Golf Construction Set Iwasn't looking forward to playing another golf simulation. But I was more than pleasantly surprised by Leader Board, in fact I was amazed. It's not just a golf simulation on a computer — it IS golf on a computer. Unlike GCS, Leader Board is extremely easy to get into and use, and ultimately it's far more enjoyable to play. The way that the golfers move is very lifelike indeed, and the sound effects — such as the swish of a stroke, and the rattle of a ball in the hole — are perfect and make the game incredibly realistic to play. Quite honestly, Leader Board makes all other golf simulations look clumsy and antiquated in comparison. It is without doubt the sports simulation of the year, if not the decadel tion of the year, if not the decadel



Taking a put on the green of hole two, Pow Cameron, with 25 feet to go, he's overpowered the shot, giving it the uniph to travel about +0 rest — it'll probably jump the hole green alope indicator can be seen on the left, showing a fairly strong slope away from the goller and breaking towards the right.

Presentation 95%

Graphics 89%

animation and perspective set the Varne abort visually

Despite the scarcity or sound, the rating millects the superbacquracy of the spor FX

Hookabillty 97%

Lastability 96%

72 holos to play and varying diffi-culty levels aboutd. Veep youthed to the screen rorallong while 3 Lender Board Timakes computer golf mally addidline for the first time

Value For Money 96% As cheap as two rounds at your local municipal course.

Overall 97%

Annely polished sports game likely to appear even to those who don't consider themserves golling (ans.



THEGRAPHIC URE CREAT

The amazing, combined text and graphics adventure generator enables you to produce fast, compact adventure games with the minimum of effort and the maximum of creativity. Stunning graphics can be created quickly and easily with the powerful picture generator that has many features including:- dot, circle, elastic line, ellipse, fast fill, shading, step by step review, easy editing and the ability to merge pictures.

The comprehensive, intelligent command interpreter can handle complex sentences and multiple input commands. There is also an extensive text compression facility that allows you to produce far more detailed and numerous location descriptions. Plus a full function editor, automatic word formatting, a logical command interpreter and an abbreviated input acceptance facility.

So unleash the power of your imagination now with The Graphic Adventure Creator, for your Commodore 64 computer. Available from all leading retailers or direct from Incentive on 0734 591678.

INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD. 54 London Street, Reading RG145Q.

Please rush me, for my Comn	
Computer THE GRAPHIC AD	VENTURE
CREATOR	DARKS MITAKE

□ Disc £27.95

lendose Cheque/PO for £.

or please debit my Credit Card

Name.

Address.



'UGH!"

LDERDASHIII

Star CS.85 caus, Joyatick unity





ZAPI's margin megastar, Rocky Rockford, is back in yet another chapter of the ever popular Boulderdash series. This time, however, our rock-pushing hero has donned a space suit and his adventures are set in the infinite voids of space rather than underground. There are a new set of nasties to confound and confuse the poor fellow and the graphics are different, but the object of the game remains the same: collect a set amount of diamonds from one of sixteen different caves and escape within a given time limit.

The playing area is roughly three The playing area is roughly three screens long by two screens high and scrolls with Rockford as he moves. Each cave usually comprises four basic elements — metal plates, rocks, walls and diamonds — along with various combinations of adversaries (see separate papel). Rocky can tunnel separate panel). Rocky can tunnel through plates and diamonds, but

he can't pass through walls or boulders and certain nasties kill him on contact.

Although the game is set in space, boulders and diamonds obey Earth's laws of gravity, ie they fall unless they are resting on something. However, boulders and diamonds don't like sitting on attempting and diamonds and diamond other boulders and diamonds, and

they fall off.
If a falling boulder or diamond hits Rocky, or he runs into some-thing nasty, he blows up and loses one of his three lives. Fortunately, a new life is awarded every 500 points. When the allotted number of diamonds have been collected the screen flashes and it's time to make tracks for the exit, a distinctive flashing square. Any remaining time is converted into a bonus and Rocky is transported to the next cave. If the time limit is exceeded though it could be like. ceeded, though, it costs him a life. When all of the sixteen caves have been solved the game starts again on the next of the five levels.

THE SIXTEEN CAVES

CAVE A: INTRO

A relatively straightforward cave where the object is to elmply col-lect the set amount of diamonds and escape. There are a couple of tricky places where a boulder could possibly flatten Rocky, but if he's careful there shouldn't be any hasals.

CAVE B: FORT KNOX

The first of many difficult screens. Over fifty diamonds are anclosed within four sets of brick 'prisons' — how is Rockford going to get them? Well, there are six Mouths at the top of the screen which need to be guided to the correct place on the screen before dropping boulders on them and

CAVE C: TRANSFORM

This acreen haralds the appearance of magic waits. There aren't enough diamends lying around the cave to allow Rocky to finish, but dropping a boulder through one of the walls generates a diamend. An There is one small problem, though — the magic walls are in abundance and if a diamond accidentally fells through a second magic wall



THE FOUR ADVERSARIES

MOUTHS

Heve the same properties as the finalities in Boulderdash and Rockford's Prof. They kill Rockford on contact, but discovings boulder on them disposes of them and creates a square ball to the process. hole in the process.

EVES

Have the same properties as Butterfles and they also kill Reckfore on contact 'Oropeing a rock on one turns kinto nine sparkling themonds.

THE MONOLITH

This memice mulitplies through ground and ampty spaces. It can be touched, but it has a strange effect on Eyes and Mouths When either comes into contact with the Monalith Lexolodes, but the Eyes changs into nine glamonds. If the Monalith gets trapped it rums into diamonds, but should it expend to 200 source. quares then It changes into roulders

MABIC WALLS

Intooks just like an ordinary piece of walf, but when a boulder or diamond is dropped onto it. It plays and makes rwinkly noises for a limited period, it any houlders pass through it during this time they are rumed into diamonds, however, predicts lewels rum into worthless boulders it may fall through. When the mapic wall stope apartiting, anything that falls into it dissipnears for good. pears to good

CAVE D: REUNION I

Greatings to the Monolithi There are several Eyes in this cave and since they turn into diamonds on contact with the Monolith, all you have to do is lead them to it... or is there more to it?

GAVE E: MAZE I

Just collect the dismonds and get out. The many Mouths scat-tered about this cave mean that Rockford has to be very stealthy on his travels, but officewise this is straightforward.

CAVE P: MAZE II

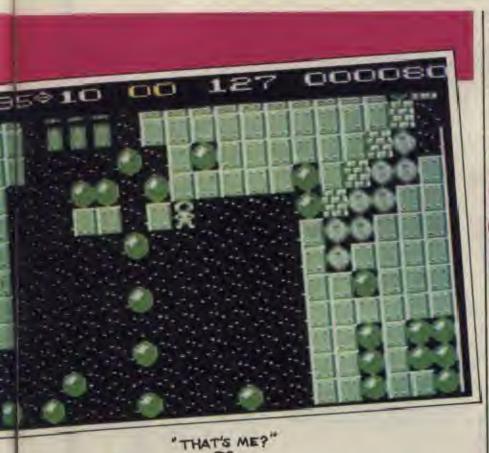
Similar to the Maze I, but there are a lot more diamonds to collect and even more Mouths to avoid . . .

CAVE G: OBSTACLE

The Monaith returns! It is swiftly outling off Rocky's exit, so his must quickly whicz past it, grab the diamonds and get out before it grows too large to allow him to do so.

CAVE H: EASY

There are three levels of magic wall and no clampinds, Just remember the aid adags 'magic walls turn rocks into clampinds and clampinds into rocks', and get to work. But, he careful with this cave — don't set off the wall until all the rocks have been set up SUMICISMBY.



CAVE J: THE GUARDS

There are only ten jewels to col-lect, but each is sitting at the end of a sealed tube patrolled by a Mouth. Fortunately, there is a line of boulders which can be dropped on the Mouths once they have been released.

CAVE K: GOOD LUCK

This is just about impossible! No diamonds, just a Monolith enclosed within a small brick 'prison', and a few Mouths. Blow a hole in the wall to free the Monolith, and then quickly trap it

Another tricky cave. The Monolith must be trapped before it grows too large; not easy, since the Monolith spreads at an horrendous rate.

CAVE M: REUNION II

ots of Eyes and the Monolith Simply get the former to meet the latter, and a multitude of diamonds are yours for the tak-

Annough the graphics of the original Boulderdash are simple, they are very affective and I'm surprised (and annoyed) that First Star have changed them. Bas-relief graphics may well be the 'In' thing, but they just don't work with this sort of game. I would have welcomed a new title screen tune, but at least they have left the sound affects infact.

Most of the caves are tough to complete — although I'm sure cave A is impossible — and I anjoyed pisying Boulderdash III. But it's really Boulderdash with redesigned screens, and I consider this e rip off at the price. Still, this is sufficient fodder for hungry Boulderdash players, but it really should be cheaper.



CAVE N: LIBERATOR

The Monolith is completely enclosed by Mouths on the left hand side of the cave, and on the right hand side there are loads of trapped Eyes. Now, you'd think that you have to somehow get the Eyes to the Monolith to produce diamonds, but you don't. Well, not necessarily . . .

I must admit that I thought another Boulderdash game would be a real bore, but First Star have really come up trumps with this one. The graphics have been completely revamped giving some initial confusion to aven the most ardent of Boulderdash players and the screens themselves are fiendishly difficult. The appearance of a couple of new nasties would have been welcome—the ones in this game are really the old denizens with new graphics, but even so the game is hombly difficult, amazingly addictive and in my opinion the best in the Boulderdash series.



CAVE O: PERFECT

Deceptive screen this one. A magic wall and the Monolith are the only things present. Trap the Monolith and use the magic wall to get the rest of the required diamonds? Not really because you must get 95 diamonds be-fore you can escape. A little clue though — this Monolith isn't like most of its genre.

CAVE P: THE FRONTIER

The final screen is a tricky one. The playfield is split horizontally by a magic wall and underneath that is a whole pile of Mouths. Plenty of diamonds to collect but how is Rocky going to get past all those horrible Mouths?

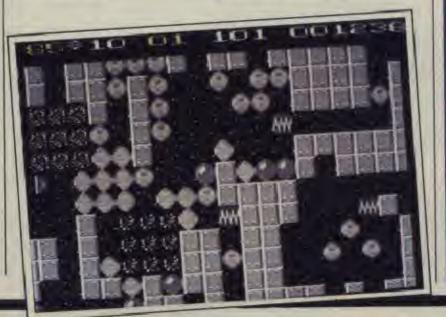
again to turn it into diamonds. CAVE L: THE TRAP

Yet another Boulderdash game and as with the other two the only real change is its suiffu. Admittedly the graphics are different as the packaging gnes out of its way to tell you (outling Metalgrafik (Im) on the Intay is a little bit strong considering it's only that old favourite bas—reliet (Im)). The new acteers are reasonably well designed and provide more than a fair amount of enjoyment for Boulderdash junkles, maybe aven £9.95 worth of enjoyment. If First Star were to play really fair they should ralease a Boulderdash editor but I doubt it thouts financially with regards to Boulderdash. Never mind I must edmit to thoroughly anjoying Boulderdash III and would probably even cough up the tenner asked for it.

G.L

CAVE I: CAVE-IN

No nasties, but lots of linked ver-tical tubes filled with rocks and diamonds. If Rocky's careful and doesn't do anything silly — like waiting beneath a falling rock he won't have too many problems in completing this cave.



Law of the West's astounding inter-active adventure puts you right in the middle of turbulent Old West action. As the sheriff of Gold Gulch — as tough a Wild West town as there ever was you'll have all you can do to survive 'til sundown.

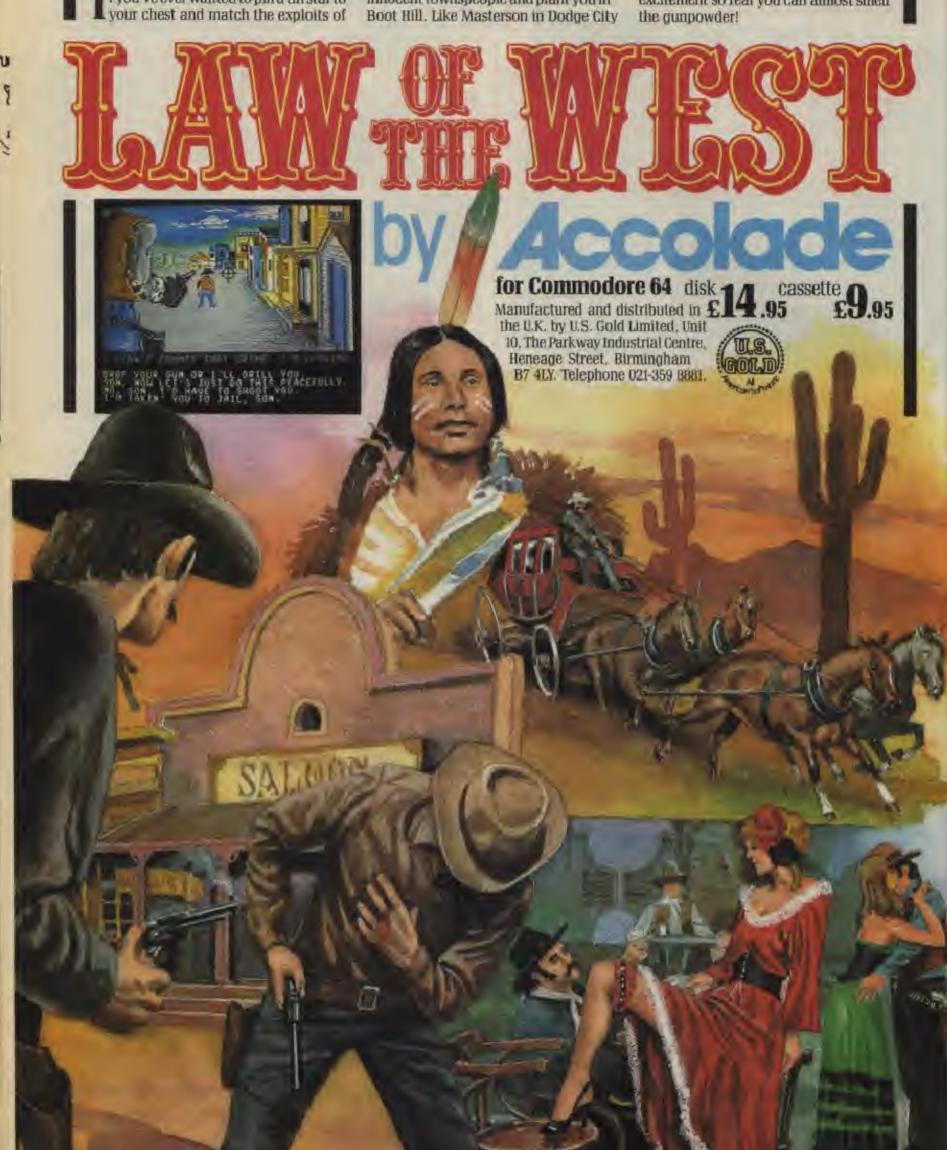
f you've ever wanted to pin a tin star to

Bat Masterson or Wyatt Earp, then here's Your chance.

Standing in your way will be all manner of hardcase gunslingers. desperados, and dry gulchers looking to rob the town bank, run roughshod over innocent townspeople and plant you in

and Earp in Tombstone, you'll be forced to face one challenge after another threatening not only your authority. but your life too.

Itra-large graphics, lifelike action, and natural playability deliver excitement so real you can almost smell





MAX HEADROOM

Quicksilva, £9.95 cass, joystick only

es it's a garne about Max Headroom, the makeup enhanced TV computerenhanced TV presenter whose erratic voice stutters at every available opportunity. However, this arcade adventure is based around

the 'film', not the television series. Contrary to popular belief, Max isn't real but a figment of the future's imagination, a future where television is the only growth industry, globally dominated by Network 23.

The people at Network 23 are selfish rotters and when they learned that viewers were switching from their channel to watch Bigtime Television's Max Headroom Show, they were rather mif-fed to say the least. After having an emergency meeting N23 execu-tives decided to send two of their most reliable 'heavies' to kidnap Max for exclusive use on their channel. The abduction was successful and Max was taken to the N23 building. As you can imagine, Bigtime were a mite peeved at this and wanted to get Max back — immediately. So, they hired top TV reporter Edison Carter and his controller. Theory, longs to percontroller, Theora Jones, to perform the rescue job. Naturally Edison can't just

Naturally Edison can't just stump into the N23 building and casually stroll off with Max under his arm, oh no, there are a series of elaborate security systems that have to be negotiated before Max can be reached. Fortunately, the lush-lipped Theora has developed a Maxhunter program to help Edison break the codes.

Edison enters the building on the ground floor and has to ascend to the executive level, 200 floors above him. How is he going to get all the way up there? Not by the stairs, that's for sure — he's going to be well the cool reporter and whizz up in the lift. The only prob-lem with this little plan is that firstly

he must gain control of the lift. This is achieved by short circuiting a seven segment LED digital dis-play. A time limit is imposed, during which a lit segment gradually decreases in brightness. If, at the end of the time limit, an E is left then you gain control of the lift system and zoom straight up to floor 200. But if you fail the lift goes hay-wire and Edison gets dumped on a floor randomly.

Your priority is to crack the

floor's security system, because if



I wasn't really sure what to expect when Quicksilva announced

to do an official Max Headroom game, but I'm sure they could have produced something more exciting then this rather ordinary areade adventure. The graphics are average with tilchy underare average with titchy, under-nourished sprites trundling nourished sprites trundling around a rather uninteresting and repetitive building. Sound is the only redeeming feature about the game, but who really wants to pay a tenner for some pretty music and great sound effects? I like the Max Headroom character a lot but I can't really see what this has to do with him. If you're interested then have a look, but don't expect much.

you don't, Theora can't open any doors or operate the camera sys-tem. The code system consists of four lights that flash randomly four times, and Edison has to copy the sequence of lights backwards. Success enables him to enter the various offices and look for the four special codes to the Presidential suite, which is where Max is being held.





The building and floors are vie-wed in forced perspective, and any code screens are automatically displayed. The game is completely joystick controlled and uses icons to engage the various code screens, lifts, doors and the like. On entering a room the screen goes yellow and the message 'searching' appears. A few sec-onds later you are told whether or not there is a code to collect. When the four codes have been found it's time to go up to the Presidential Suite at the top of the building and rescue Max.



This offering runs the terrible risk of basing an idea on a famous and well

known cult — it has to be excellent to be any good at all, if it isn't, then disapgood at all, if it isn't, then disappointment is all the more fierce. Quicksilva hasn't failed on general implementation, for the game works smoothly enough and looks not unlike the film's computer simulation bits. But Max Headroom fails miserably in gameplay, providing no real thrills and not much intellectual stimulation from the code puzzles. I liked the building graphic as the lift sails up and down, and some sounds are good, but what happened to the game?

Edison's movements are constantly monitored by robot security guards that give chase and try to shoot the hapless fellow. Should one of their bullets hit home, a point is knocked off Edison's stamina, which starts at a confident 99% and slowly ticks down to a fatal ex-Edison zero. When stamina is low, Edison has to rest to regain energy. But time ticks by even faster, and if Max hasn't been rescued before six o'clock in the morning when the workers return, Edison is in trou-

Oh, by the way, the terrible two who stole Max are now on the

look-out for Edison. They prowl about the building and try to track him down. If our hero meets either of these then his quest swiftly comes to an end . . .



The Max Headshow is great, as is the film, which is more than can be said for the game. It's essentially

a simple arcade adventure with several neat touches and very litseveral neat touches and very lit-tle to do other than trudge around 'samey' scenery attempting to collect four pieces of code. He hum. Admittedly, I haven't got too far into the game and have only managed to col-lect two pieces of code at most, but this is mainly due to my reluc-tance to play such a repetitive game. You could buy worse pames for a tenner, but then games for a tenner, but then again you could most certainly buy something a lot better.

Presentation 68% he icons work well, but the

instructions are sadly lacking.

Graphics 69%

Pleasant and effective, but nothing special.

Sound 86%

Racey tune adds freneticism to your search and the sound effects are good too.

Hookability 61% Awkward control method and indifferent instructions make initial play frustrating and difficult.

Lastability 52% The floors are all identical, and the problems are few and very

Value For Money 64% Max Headroom fans could be disappointed.

Overall 60%

An ordinary arcade adventure, offering nothing new.



Rino, £7.95 cass, £9.95 disk, joystick only

ome very stupid evil person has decided to dump a whole array bombs across the world in places of histor-ical importance. As chief goody two shoes you have defuse all the bombs that are endangering the invaluable places and avoid the advancing nastiness of the allen hordes that have been left in charge of guarding the bombs against such sanctimonious do



First the nice bit.
The music's very good, especially the Egyptian tune.
Now the bad bits, basically that seems to encompass eventhing also.

pass everything else. Yes Bombo is a hunk of rubbish and Bombo is a hunk of rubbish and it's not even an original hunk of rubbieh. Writing a pish gama is very easy indeed so there's no need to go stealing ideas from other releases. The only excuse that there really can be is that programmer Mark Graenshields has had his imagination removed. Looking at the way Bombo has been programmed he's probably had his lobes removed as well. If Bombo was \$1.99 1 would say 'don't buy this', Bombo is \$7.95 so 1'm shouting 'DON'TBUY'THIS'. Get the message?



ast month we had Elite's officially Elite's licenced but pretty Bombjack

attempt. Now along comes Rino's and it's no better. Why can't anyone prog-ram a decent version of the game??? The backdrops on this game??? The backdrops on this one are awful and the perspective on the drawn buildings completely screwed up. The sprites aren't anything to write home about either and the whole game plays pretty badfy. The only thing really worth mentioning is the WEMUSIC which accompanies each screen—each ditty is each screen — each ditty is great. If you're a Bombjack fan and want a conversion for your computer then take a look at both versions currently available — they're both as bad as each other.

gooders as you. Yes, you're right, Bombo is a version of the old favourite Bombjack, the game which Elite attempted to convert to the Commodore.

As in Bombjack each location has a number of platforms superimposed upon the screen where the main action takes place.
Playing a little sproing packed character you have to kaboing around the screen onto the platforms holding the twenty bombs



on every screen. Once all bombs are safely disposed of the next screen comes into view and you have to do exactly the same again. Aliens are on screen to apprehend you and their stupidity is incalculably large. If you are cunning enough to sneakily move your chap to the right of the screen then all of the aliens will run off to the all of the aliens will run off to the left of the screen. That's how stupid they are. Using this ingenious gameplay technique it is pos-sible to avoid the deadly touch of the alien killers. If, however, this complex manoeuvre is beyond your gameplaying techniques then holding the run/stop key down freezes the naughty guys in their tracks. Both of these 'features' tracks. Both of these 'features' have handily been included to help even the most klutz handed of stick wielders.

After a screen is cleared the bonus is given if the bombs have been collected in order and none if they haven't. The programmer of Bombo must be a jolly japer since sometimes he has the odd little joke with the player. Bonus is given according to the number of bombs that have been collected in order. When our very own Julian Rignall managed to get all the bombs in order Bombo insisted that only seventeen had been collected. Ha Ha, what a card Mark Greenshields must be!



I must say, Bombo is better than
Elite's Bombjack,
but only marginally
and only because
the music is better (especially the

trie music is better (especially the Egyptian plece) — no cruddy Jean Michel-Jarre rip off to assault the ears, oh no. It's probably WEMUSIC's best to date. However, the graphics and game itself aten't very good, in fact they're awful. Still, Bombo is worth a look since the music is so good. so good.

Presentation 70%

Poor title screen but some useful options

Graphics 36%

Abstract backdrops and feeble sprites.

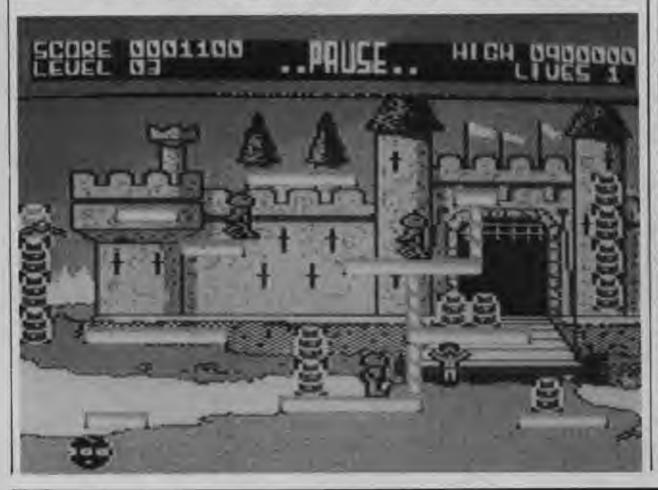
Sound 97% Four excellent WEMUSIC ditties colour a lacklustre game.

Hookability 46%
The powerful soundtrack drags you into the action more than the

Lastability 45% More interesting to listen to than

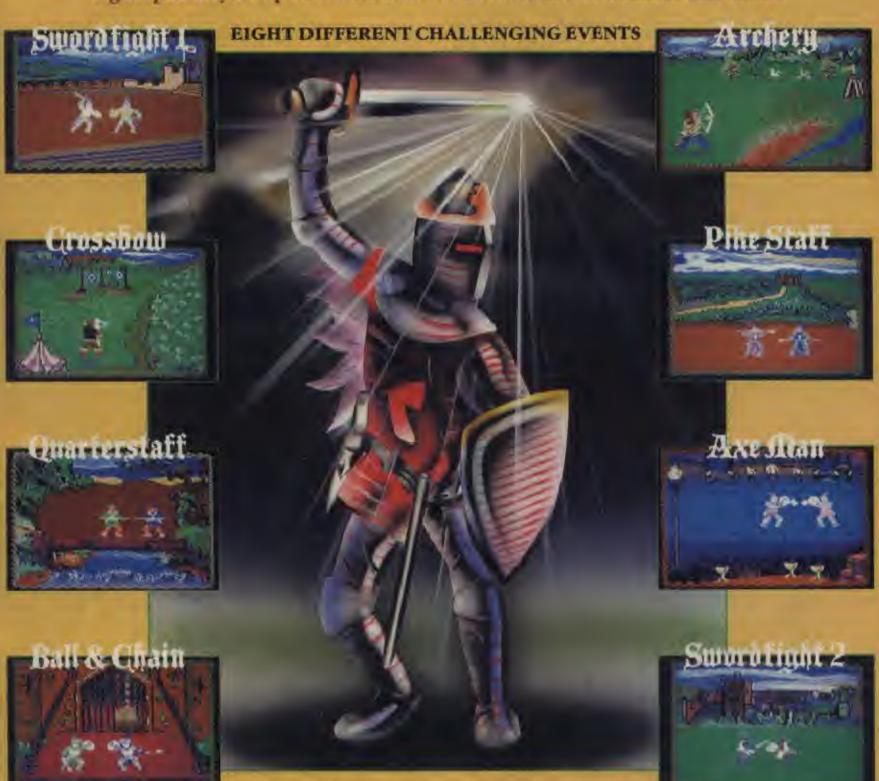
Value for Money 46% Cheaper than Bombjack, but just as crummy.

Overall 47%
A weak implementation of the arcade classic which doesn't play like the real thing. The superb music doesn't quite compensate, though.



Knight Games... ... bet you can't beat a good Knight!

Knight Games brings medieval combat to life on Commodore and Amstrad computers, featuring One/Two player action, superb animation, brilliant hi-resolution graphics, eight specially composed medieval—rock tunes and selectable skill levels.



Available on Disk and Fast Load cassette for Commodore
64/128 and Amstrad computers. Screenshots shown are from the Commodore 64 version of Knight Games.

COMMODORE 64/128;

Cassette £8,95 Dish £12,95



ENGLISH



AMSTRAD 464/664/6128; Cassette &8.95 3" Disk &14.95

1 HORTH PARADE, PARSONAGE GARDENS, MANCHESTER M60 1BX. TELEPHONE: 061-835 1358.

TELEX: 8950511 ONEONE G. Ref: 14797001 DISTRIBUTED by U.S. GOLD 021-3598881







O FLIGHT PLUS

Microprose/US Gold, £14.95 cass, joystick and keys



olo Flight Plus is really an expansion on its acclaimed forerunner, Solo Flight. The plane the program is trying to simulate is an old single engine 1934 Ryan ST-A monoplane, a close relative of the famous Spirit of St Louis flown across the Atlantic by Couls flown across the Atlantic by Charles Lindbergh in 1927. The new version of the popular flight simulator boasts a new cockpit design and flight instrumentation, more maps and high quality digitised speech. The program is entially a trainer but also allows you (once you've mastered the art of flight) to take off and battle against the clock, adverse weather conditions and mechanical failures in special scheduled mail runs over several US states

The simulation is quite an unusual one due to its novel viewpoint: the cockpit dials and dis-plays are shown at the bottom of the screen as per normal and out of the window is the landscape, viewed in 3D style. Now, there's nothing special about that, but what is novel is that the plane is also seen on the landscape, vie-wed from above and behind. This makes it a lot easier to fly because you can see exactly what's going

Just because the plane is driven by a propellor doesn't mean it's uncomplicated to fly when compared with modern day jets, and one glance at the cockpit display soon shows that. There are four big dials showing the airspeed indi-cator, attitude indicator, altimeter and vertical velocity indicator. Below are numerical displays showing pitch, flaps, heading indicator, vertical ascent/descent, radials from VOR 1 and 2, DME from VOR 1 and 2, landing gear indicator, brake light indicator, weather indicator, ILS localiser, ILS glide slope indicator and time elapsed indicator. There is also a bar showing how much fuel is left. All these must be used to fly the plane successfully.

When the simulator is first loaded an option screen is presented allowing you to choose between flying practice and going for a mail run. Choosing one of these puts you onto the next options screen which asks whether you would like to fly over Kansas, Washington, Colorado, Michigan, Massachusetts or Texas. If you choose the mail run option you're asked to input the level from the four provided, student, private, senior and command. Practice run also has four levels which are clear, landing, contest and IFR. Afterthat it's up to you to choose whether you're flying by day or night.

The practice run offers a useful

training mission and allows you to get the hang of flying the plane. The object of the practice run is to take off, fly a long loop around the runway and land again safely, and to help you with this simple man-neuvre the program offers both audio and visual aid. On taking off advice is offered in the form of superb digitised speech saying 'Increase throttle and climb to 1500 feet'. You're told to 'retract landing gear' and 'turn left to 270 degrees you're not following the instructions, flying too high or low, you are told of your mistake, and repeatedly told until the mistake is rectified. Verbal help is on hand all the way around the loop and if the instructions are dutifully followed then it's quite a simple task to land the plane. If you still can't get the hang of landing then you can try the landing option which puts you on the glide path down to the runway. Again speech is used to guide you through. This option really gets you used to landing the plane successfully.

The contest mode allows multiple players to compete in complet-ing a tricky cross-wind landing and a score is given depending on how gently the plane touches down. As a Mall Pilot your job is to



deliver five mailbags to their destinations in the least amount of time. The program lets you decide how much fuel and mail to take (don't forget, the more mail and fuel on board the more the plane weighs giving a loss in performance and speed). Once you've decided on your supplies a map of the state you're overflying (as in 'US state') is displayed on screen showing the landscape features and the five



problem simulators they're difficult to fly.

simulators is that they're difficult to fly. It's easy to take off but when the time comes to land it's always disheartening to see your plane pancake time aftertime. However, Solo Flight Plus offers a truly superb trainer with loads of reassuring speech and messages which in a short period of time gets you through any problems that may be encountered while flying. Once you've mastered flying, the program has a mall run option which lats you fly over several US States and deliver mail to the different aerodromes there. You can also bring in emergencies, fly at right or in adverse weather conditions if you went to add a little excitement to your flying. The graphics, although slow and somewhat flickery, work quite well and are well above the standards usually associated with simulators. It you feel that there is usually associated with simulators, if you feel that there is a frustrated pilot within yourself just dying to fly then take a good look at this program, it's one of the best simulators around.



aerodromes you have to fly to. Using this it's up to you to plan the best possible route. As the game progresses the weather conditions gradually deteriorate with winds and clouds increasing, and there's a possibility that turbulence could develop. On the higher difficulty levels the plane is also prone to mechanical and instrument failure, for example the engine may over-

As you progress through the game you are given a score for the deliveries made and also for technically good landings, difficulty level and the State map chosen. There is an option to bring in an emergency at any time, done by pressing the E key. This starts a random emergency situation and it's advisable to swiftly find a place to land. If the plane is faulty at any time then landing at any aerod-rome repairs the damage.

The program comes with comprehensive instructions, flying tips, approach tips and also a series of State maps showing VOR bearings and landscape features, all essential if you want to become a Mail Run Pilot. Presentation 99%

us trainer option, excellent packaging and on-screen presen-

Graphics 71%

Flickery 3D landscape which is rather spartan but reasonably

Sound 92%

Loads of high quality speech, but other effects are average.

Hookability 81 %

Flying is made simple with the trainer mode and consequently the simulator is highly enjoyable.

Lastability 80%

Once you're good enough the var-ied mail runs will keep you accupied for months

Value For Money 80%

Average asking price for a disk pro-duct but there's a whole lot of flying

Overall 85%

An easy to use and highly enjoy-ablesimulator, and one of the best at this price.



ACRO JET

Microprose/US Gold, £14.95 cass, joystick and keys

BD-5J AcroJet is one of the most manoeuverable little sports jets in existence, and like most aeroplanes it takes years of experience before it's possible to fly one, let alone try horribly complex and dangerous stunts. Until now that is. With the aid of Microprose's latest flight simulator you can sit back in the comfort of your favourite armchair and try to complete all sorts of aerial acrobatics without risking life and limb.

AcroJet is quite an unusual simulator and uses the Solo Flight type of viewpoint with the cockpit dials shown at the bottom of the screen and the actual AcroJet plane viewed out of the window in 3D style from behind and above. This makes flying a lot easier because you can see exactly what the plane is doing. The point of view can also be changed so the plane can be seen from the rear, port or

The plane can perform all the manoeuvres normally associated with flying — nose up and down, bank left and right, but because of its design can also per form special movements called slips and rolls. Normally these moves need careful use of rudder and allerons but Microprose have made the whole process easier — all you have to do is press the fire button when you're performing a manoeuvre and the program automatically balances the rud-

ders and allerons for you. The plane is controlled in the traditional joystick style but other controls like the throttle, flaps, landing gear and speed brakes are accessed via various keys.

The cockpit dials show all the information needed for flying. The display is made up of four main dials, a large readout area, a smaller display area and a radar type screen. The four big dials comprise an altimeter, attitude indicator and artificial horizon, alrspeed Indicator and vertical velocity indicator (WI). The other main display area shows numerically the exhaust gas temperature, engine power, speed brakes, fuel remaining, clock and CRT change clock (pressing F1 at any time changes this display to show the current weather conditions). The smaller display shows the flaps indicator, compass heading, ball compass and airstrip direction indicator. The radar display comes into action when you're trying to complete a stunt or course and by showing a map of the surrounding area with any course or landscape features and with the AcroJet displayed as a flashing

When first loaded the screen displays a large number of options allowing you to tackle a single event, decathlon, pentathlon or unlimited event schedule. A single event is just that, the pilot tackling a single event. A pentathlon allows you to string together five different moves and decathlon is ten different moves one after the other. Unlimited is the best option of all and allows you to create your own aerobatics display or set course. There are ten AcroJet competi-

events, but all have points, a mark over or checkpoints, around which the plane has to fly.



The first event is a Pylon race where the pilot has to take off from the runway and fly outside four pylons planted in the ground in the quickest possible time. The Slalom race follows a similar pattern, but this time the pylons have to be negotiated in a different order making the event far more complex than the previous one.

The next set of events are ribbon races, featuring a series of dual poles with ribbons strung between them. The first ribbon event is the simplest one and the idea is o take off and fly between two sets of ropes, successfully cutting the ribbons hanging between them. The Inverted Ribbon Cut is the same as the previous one, only the ribbons have to be cut whilst flying upside down. Ribbon Roll takes ribbon cutting a step further and to com-plete the event you must cut the ribbons while doing a 360 degree roll, a very difficult and precise manoeuvre. The next event is a highly dangerous one - the pilot s to take off and perform a loop, and at the bottom of the loop fly undemeath a ribbon...there's no room for error. The Under Ribbon race is one of the most simple of this type of event - just take off and fly under the three sets of poles but the most dangerous event of all is the Cuban eight. After leaving the airstrip the pilot must fly through a gate then complete a half loop, half roll on the descent and fly through another gate and con-clude roll back through the first loop again. It's a very tricky event



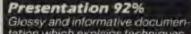
armchair slunt pliot. The propr armchair stunt pilot. The program comes with some very impressive documentation which explains all the different stunts, living terminology and also gives hints and lipson living the plane. The graphics area bit wobbly but quite effective for this type of simulator. There are two good flight simulators released this month. Personally I prefer Solo Flight Plus with its excellent trainer mode, but if you're after something more exciting than this might be the one for you.

to perform due to the complexity of the manoeuvre and the fact that the whole thing takes place at very

The other two events are Spot Landing and Flameout Landing. A Spot Landing is where the pilot takes off, climbs to at least 2,000 feet, loops back over the runway and lands again. Very precise flying is needed to complete this event and one slip of the joystick could mean that you overshoot the run-way. A Flameout Landing is similar to the previous event but when the plane reaches 2,000 feet the engine has to be switched off and the plane glided in to land under no

power.
All the events have a judged diffi-culty and a score is given for completion or part completion. When the plane lands (or crashes) on the runway a score is awarded and (if good enough) automatically saved to disk to appear in an 'all time greatest' highscore table. The difficulty of all these events

can be changed on the second options screen. Firstly wind conditions can be changed from no wind through breeze and low wind to high wind. The pylons can also be changed from non-lethal to lethal. The performance of the jet has four settings from easy to real and a stunt can also be started from the air rather than from the runway.



tation which explains techniques and also gives hints and tips.

Graphics 72% Flickery graphics but they work reasonably well.

Sound 29% ery poor jet noise and little else.

Hookability 79% Easy to fly but difficult to land

Lastability 81 % Loads of stunts to tackle and tournaments to enter and there's also ahighscore table to keep you coming back to better your records.

Value For Money 79% Fifteen quid for a nicely packaged flight simulator which proves



Okay, so stop moanin "n" groanin to poor old Lloyd, He's driven us all mod with your complaints about no ZZAP! Subscription deal — so here it is, courtesy of those wanderful people at US Gold. Mugs they ain't but mugs they got aptenty, nice fat, chunky US Gold mugs (we've been drinking Liddon tea from them for months and no one's expired yet, which must say a lot for the mugs, since Liddon tea is yukkie pooh). Anyway, from the subtime to the ridiculous, not only is ZZAP! offering you the chance to subscribe to the best games mag (that's called ZZAP! 64 and happens to be Britain's best selling Commodore mag) around at a ludicrously reasonable price, not only is ZZAP! offering you a US Gold mug for free, but ZZAP! is also offering you a FREE US Gold game worth \$9.95, and all you have to do is is send off the subs money. That adds up to over £26 worth of goodies for just £15 and gives you 12 months of ZZAP! (post included) into the bargain! Can you resist? Of course you can, but why should you? Spoil yourself!





JUSTLOOK ATWHATYOUGET

Jam packed pages of the latest games reviews, sparkling and squeaky clean previews of tomorrow, see your own reflection in them interviews with top programmers, playing tips from the man who can put a whole 4-bar Kit Kat In his mouth sideways (inclusive of wrapper), none other than Gary Penn, the appealing literary qualities of Jaz Rignall, troglodytic terpsichore from the whiter than blue White Wizard, hexed-up mentation from entrenched Masterson, penumbral palpitations from the shoulders The Shadow (he insists his name goes in bold). wisdom from the man who reaches where germs dare not gowhen Lloyd Mangram readsyour copious letters, in fact ZZAPI 64 is a copy writer's dream (so why don't we get one to write this kinda stuff)? Oh, and of course, there's Gary Liddon's bit in the Middle, for what that's worth. Gosh, forgot all the competitions too - don't forget them. And remember this, we got Jeff Minter, Tony Crowther, Andrew Braybrook Archer Maclean and Chris Butter all in one room at the same time without anyone suffocating — only ZZAPI can do this. By and large, being without ZZAPI is a bit like being up the North Pole without a flag, chilly.

So all in all you know it makes sense to subscribe, because you get it ahead of the crowd (our printers send it out now and they're much more efficient than we were), you get a free game, a mug and money off deals on ZZAPI MAIL ORDER. Go for it!





HOLET HIGHT

Carton

graphic and a ruspe

series of human com
aired with reigh high

game routines. Thirdi
rine unusual and high

sport simulation

another Sizzles is 93%;

voir only can you arise

the ring to high). Lust

there's all the thirting,

sportful ind aven

booker cressingtion to

take into account.



KUNG-FU MASTER

Hallumansk* and
Julian Penn thought in
a close capty, and write
the doncontributered final
challenge lood thrill of a
3000 distributed punchallenge lood thrill of a
3000 distributed punchallenge lood thrill of a
3000 distributed final
challenge lood thrill
assess of the lampus
to cape of thrill
assess of the lampus
to cape of thrill
assess the anneals
term the syst Western
assess of thrill
a





WINTER GAMES
A 27 API Suzuki (34%)
The Harry Molecul Overthese I work include

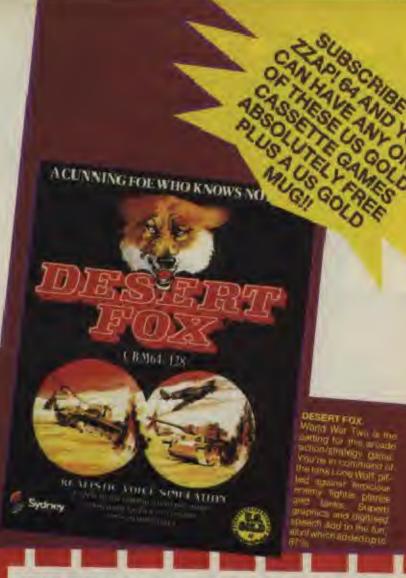
JR said grab you free you're intemplated No metal Dall it's great value with Hos Boggins. Figure Skaling authors 3 Skeling Skeling Bathlen authors and Bathlen authors are skeling.



If you are already a subscriber to ZZAP! then this elite status allows you to buy any of the six games on these pages for just 26 each (inclusive), and if you are subscribing with this form we'll accept you as an existing subscriber, and you can buy any of the five remaining titles (after your free choice) for £6 as well. Can't say fairer than that. Make sure you use the correct bits of the coupon!

PITSTOP

When Call Some mile of the Collection of the Col



ZZAP! SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

I would like to take out a 12 month subscription to ZZAP! 64 magazine for £15 (post included) and receive my free US Gold game and mug.

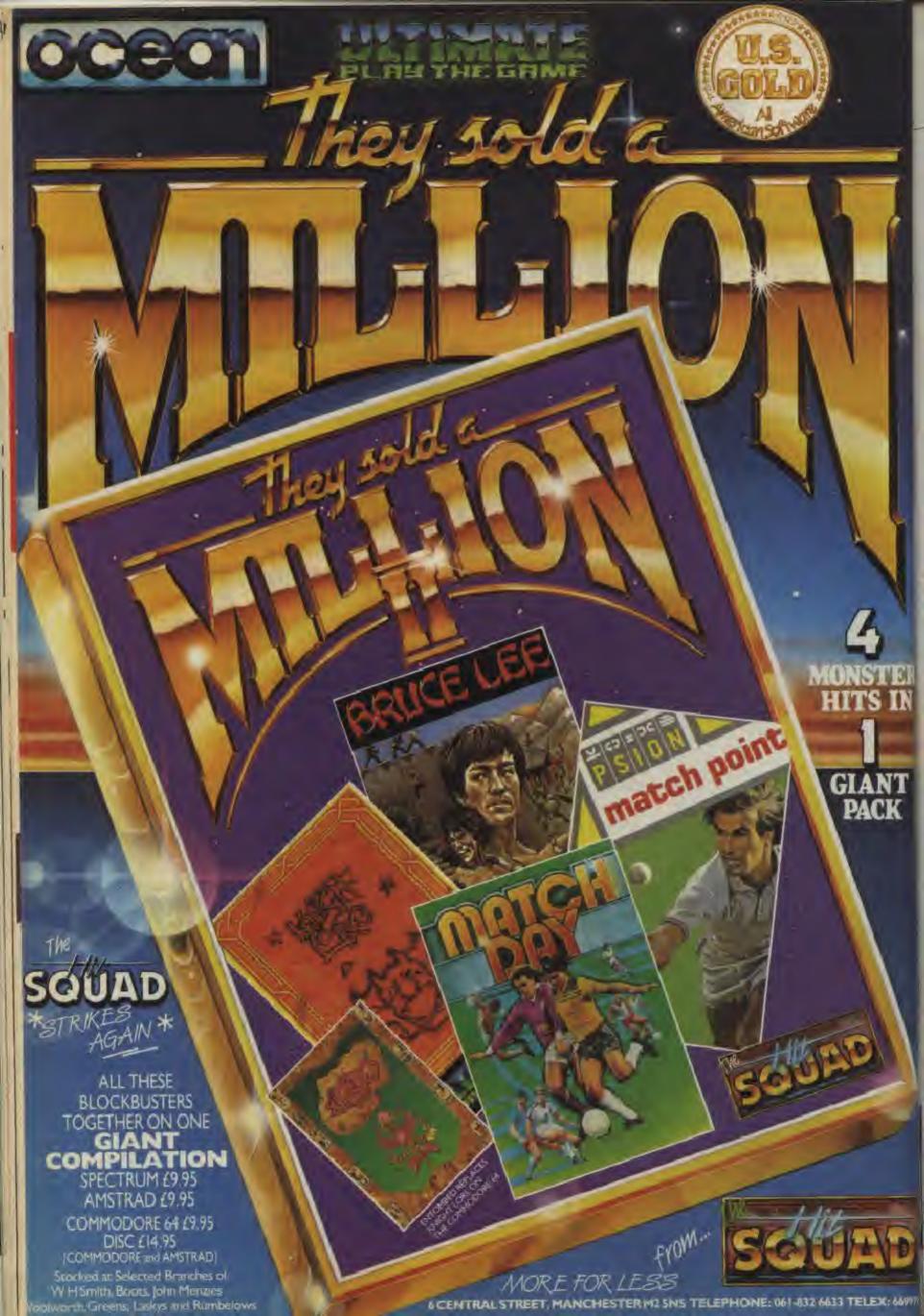
Please note, if you are already a subscriber and your sub has just run out, or if it is within 2 issues of running out, you may renew using this form (quote your subscriber number please) BUT DON'T FORGET TO SAY WHICH ISSUE YOU WISH THE NEW SUBSCRIPTION TO RUN FROM.

FOR EXISTING SUBSCRIBERS

(and those subscribing on this coupon who would like to take up the special subscribers' offer)

I would like the following games (cassette only) from those listed here at £6 each:

ZZAP! SUBSCRIPTIONS, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB





BIGGLES

Mirrorsoft £9.95 cass, £12.95 disk joystick or keys

ou've read him in writing, seen him on celluloid and heard him on the wireless. Now play the role of WE Johns' famous WW1 hero, Biggles, on the Commodore 64. The game has two sections, both of which are loaded independently from one lengther. The first sections will be applied to the control of the section of the control of another. The first section called Timewarp has three separate sub games and the second, the Sound



The film looks great unfortuthe game In fact It's nately It's The Isn's awful.

timewarp game is horrible and irustrating to play, especially the jumping from roof to roof bit you just seem to drop off for no reason at all. The other side isn't much better and becomes very dull once you've flown around a couple of times. The graphics are uninspiring and the sound, although not one of WEMUSIC's best, is about the best part of the program. I'd prefer to be a hero elsewhere.

Weapon, is a sort of helicopter fight simulator with a purpose.

The first of the three sub games in the Timewarp program plonks you in the seat of Biggles' WW1 Sopwith Carnel biplane. Flying low over scrolling enemy territory in Scramble style you must avoid ack-ack fire and other enemy fighters who try to shoot you down (although you can shoot them down too). To complete the section you must find and photograph the enemy's new horrible new secret weapon.

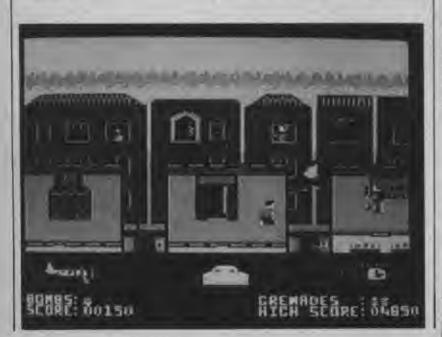
The second stage is a sort of Green Beret clone where you must delve deep behind enemy lines onfoot. Loads of enemy soldiers try to stop you but luckily you're armed with your trusty ole armed with your trusty ole machine gun and a couple of grenades. As you move right the screen scrolls to show more landscape until you eventually reach the secret weapon.

The final sub game is another scrolling affair and takes place in London, 1986. Biggles has got the secret code (which will help him in the Sound Weapon game) and he and his chum have to escape from the police, but the only way to do so is for them to leap from rooftop to rooftop. You control them both and pressing fire switches the control from one to the other. The big problem encountered is that the screen can't be scrolled if one of the chaps is lagging behind. The other big problem is the guards who troll atop the various roofs if one of them touches either hero you lose a life.



There's not a lot I like about Biggles. The music isn't too hot (WEMUSIC hot have certainly

done better), the graphics are small, poorly defined and chunky, and the game itself is rather repetitive and boring. The first three games have very simi-lar objectives, and although they adopt different approaches, they are all very "samey" and monotonous to play. The fourth game (on the flip-side) isn't too bad, but all in all Biggles doesn't merit the £9.95 price tag.





Throughout this side of the program Biggles is randomly thrown from situation to situation. which can be quite unnerving at times. When he dies, by either being shot down, shot by an enemy bullet or being a touched by a guard Biggles is automatically

thrown into the next sub game. The other program in the Big-gles package is a 3D point of view helicopter flight simulator with added bits. The objective of the game is to find and destroy the enemy's secret sound weapon which is achieved by flying around enemy and Allied territory and picking up various objects and people. The helicopter can carry up to four people and four objects simultaneously, it's up to you to suss out which objects should be carried to where and when.

Controlling the helicopter is done in the usual flight simulator fashion and there are a load of cockpit displays to help you keep aloft. To help you locate the various personages and objects two maps are made available to you --



Oh dear, another film tie in; another hero that looks like a blob; another game that takes

something decent and turns it into something less than decent. Somewhere along the line the game itself has been lost. Average is being merciful. For £9.95 you don't really expect to get something that just scrapes average. I wouldn't buy it, and if Biggles is on your shopping list, I recommend that you look at it

radar and detailed. The radar map shows the whole battlefield area,

and you are depicted as a flashing

and you are depicted as a flashing group of pixels. The other map shows in detail the area immediately surrounding you and displays the location of enemy troops, people and objects.

If you manage to destroy the sound weapon then you'll save the day and keep the evil blue from

day and keep the evil Hun from

winning the first World Warl





Presentation 70%

Pleasant enough title screen, complete with WEMUSIC ditty, and good instructions.

Graphics 41%

On the whole, chunky, bland, and lacking in variety.

Sound 79%

A couple of WEMUSIC ditties play throughout.

Hookability 56% The four separate programs are easy enough to get into . . .

Lastability 50%
... but they're quite difficult and generally lacking in variety.

Value For Money 43%

Although there are four separate games in this package, none of them are that good.

Overall 48%

Nothing special



ERMAID MADNESS

Electric Dreams, £9.99 cass, £14.99 disk, joystick only

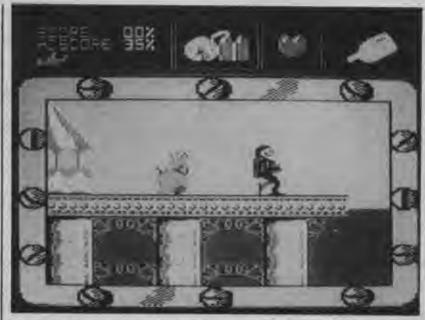
filled with beautiful bouncing females with lovely long legs, firm br... (shut up and get on with the review — ED) who lounge on the sands. Everyone notices them. What they don't notice are the old crones who cripple about the place with the aid of Zimma frames, walking sticks or, if they're lucky, their own two corny feet. Mermaid Madness is a tale of woe about one of those old

Myrtle is 112 years old and fed up. OK, so she wouldn't admit that she was pretty but in her long, long years she had never, not ever had a man. That's why she was fed up. Anyway, one afternoon she was sitting on the prom sucking seductively on a long stick of pink rock when she glimpsed the man of her dreams, a certain Gormless Gordon, the Deep Sea Diver, and her heart began to pound. He was dressed in a wetsuit, and she being a rubber fetishist had her lust heightened to an unknown



Although having a y arnusing eriario Mermald Madness

rather average arcade adventure and basically boils down to being a 'trudge around the place collecting the right objects and dropping them in the right place' sort of thing. The graphics and sound are both very pice though and add colour. very nice though and add colour to an otherwise dull game. If you like arcade adventures then have a look at it and decide for your-self whether it's worth buying or



degree. 'Come to me on babe of my dreams' she wailed and instantly gave chase.

Now, Gordon was a man of little

brain with an IQ about that of a member of the National Front (ie less than his shoe size) but one glance of this elephantine mass of warty flesh wobbling towards him along the prom caused him to panic and he took to his heels and flapped wetly off at speed. The sea was the nearest place to hide so in he went — sploosh — right to the bottom (not before turning his oxygen tank on) and sat there quiver-ing. Fatty hag watched him do this

and a gummy grin spread itself over her road accident like fizzog. Little did Gordon know that the vile and ugly femme fatale was in fact a mermaid. So there was Gordon, sitting on the sea bed, waiting for the crone to toddle off when there

was a sudden mass of air bubbles above him. It was ugly fatty, her oak-like lallies transformed to a rotting kipper-like fish tail. The chase began afresh and Gordon dived deeper to the ocean's inhospitable depths. Suddenly he spied the hulk of a wrecked ship and swam to a small cave underneath it. Fatty, being of obese propor-tions, couldn't reach the fellow and cursed to herself. 'I know,' she said in her underwater burbly language, 'I'll find a way of getting to the man of my dreams,' and she immediately set about scouring the sea bottom to find the means to achieve said task.

Mermaid Madness puts you in control of the old sea hag and it's you who has to help her in her quest to reach her rubber-clad heart throb. The playing area is made up of many screens which flick as Myrtle moves from one to



What appeals to me most about this rather run-of-the-mill arcade adven-

mill arcade adventure is the superb scenario around which the game is based. It really does make the game more enjoyable to play, atthough it does become tiresome after many hours on/off play. Otherwise, it's a fairly simple affair with pretty graphics ple affair with pretty graphics and a very nice soundtrack to match, but it really should be cheaper.

the other. The sea bed isn't just a sandy bottomed affair but has caves and all sorts for Myrtie to explore. There are also lots of different objects littered about the place which can be picked up one at a time by the world's most vile mermaid and be used to help her complete her quest. Picking an object up is done by pressing the fire button and it's considered used' if dropped in the right place.

Throughout the quest Gordon's air is being used up, his air dial is shown on screen and if Myrtle doesn't free the hapless lad quick enough and it reaches zero then he dies of oxygen starvation, which he considers to be a better fate than being clasped to Myrtle's boily bosom. Also the energy which fires Myrtle's own disgusting personage is in mortal danger. The sea is filled with various fish and other underwater animals and if the foul femme touches one some of her energy is lost. Unluck-ily this energy can be replaced by cking up one of the many bottles of stout littered about the place. If Myrtie manages to free Gormless then true love can, and we're sure that the female fatty will make it, prevail ...

Presentation 80%

Title screen with music and the inlay comes with a humourous scenario

Graphics 83%

Lots of fishy characters along with the gruesome twosome. and they're all nicely drawn and animated.

Sound 86%

Three nice tunes which jolly you

Hookability 81%

The nature of the game gives instant appeal

Lastability 74%

but not the urge to play for ages and ages

Value For Money 76% A bit over the odds considering

there's nothing exceptional on

Overall 78% It's a case of (sea?) horses for (fish?) courses — if you like arcade adventures then this is worthy of your attention, other wise look elsewhere.





TIMETRAX

Just after the Holocaust you wouldn't think anything else could go wrong now would you? There you were sitting peacefully in your cellor, trying to have the nervous breakdown you've earned and the next thing you know you're setting out through the Partals to stop the Evil One rending asunder the fabric of Creation. Some days nothing goes right...

An amazing, all-action, animated adventure across the ages of Man to save civilisation. You'll be able to start playing it in minutes but you mightn't finish it for years!
WARNING: This game could domoge your social life. TIMETRAX is an addictive habit.

MSTRAD: £9.95. COMMODORE

In rate of difficulty this game is excitable from Argus Press Software



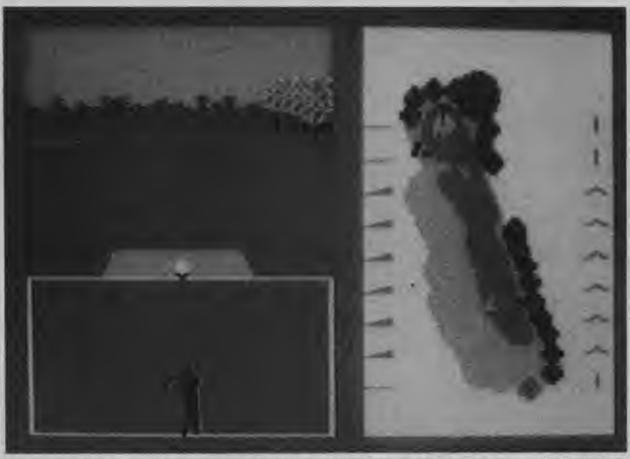
The Argus Press, Software Genup. Liberts Boars , 222 Regent Street, London WIR TDB. Telephone: 000-439 0666.

MIND GAMES



F CONSTRUCTION SET

Ariolasoft, £12.95 twin cass, £14.95 disk, joystick



nteresting that this month we should have two golf simula-tions to look at, both boasting a 3D representation of each hole being played. Ariolasoft's Golf Construction Set is more complex than US Gold's Leader Board because, as its name implies, it allows you to design a golf course on which to play. However, you can dive straight in with the golf by playing any of the four famous courses already supplied, The Belfry, Wentworth Old Course, Sunningdale or Royal St Georges, Sandwich (home of Nick Faldo Plays the Open).

Let's look at playing a game first. First you must select one of the supplied courses or one you have signed and saved. Between 1 and 4 players may take part in either Match or Tournament Play and the individual's handicaps (if already saved) may be entered after typing in the name. The conditions to be encountered (wind, air temperature and ground condition) may be defined or allocated by the computer. The screen dis-play shows a plan view of the hole (tee at the bottom, pin at the top) with ground slope indications along the fairway on the right and across the fairway on the left of the plan. Top left of the screen is a 3D view from the player's position (updated for each stroke), and below that lies the selection box.
From here the clubs may be selected — woods 1 to 5, irons 1 to 9, a sand and pitching wedge, and a putter. Wind and ground conditions are also displayed alongside the hole number, par

and distance in yards.

Pressing fire takes you to the aim box and you can move a cursor over the plan view to select shot direction. Fire then takes you to the **loft box**, a graphic of ball and club. The club may be raised or lowered to alter the angle of attack on the ball and therefore its flight trajectory. Next comes the fade box — a pair of feet are swivelled left or right of the centre

must admit that I'm not overly enthused by this golf simulation.

The packaging is as is the documentation is plentiful and comwhich is prehensive. e. Although are reasonable graphics are reasonable the sound is weak and virtually non-existent. But what really puts me off Golf Construction Set is the number of selections that have to be made just to play a single shot. It may well be true to life, but it does make Ariolasoft's computer golf laborious and unexciting to play, dust like the real thing? Well, that depends on whether you like golf or not, but I can't see Golf Construction Set appealing to anyone other than hardened golfers with computers, and I doubt there are that many about. line which causes the ball to fade left or right in flight. After this there is an option to go back and revise any decision.

When taking the shot, a small graphic of the golfer appears and pressing fire makes him start the backswing. Controlling the strength of the shot is done by pressing fire again when the desired amount of backswing is reached. In the top view, the ball can be seen flying away, while its path is mapped simultaneously on the plan view. Once on the green, the 3D view is replaced by a larger scale plan of the green, but the control system remains the same as for a tee or fairway shot.

With the handicap system,

player difficulty levels are introduced from a handicap level of 28 (beginner) to zero (professional), the category affecting the proba-bility of making a successful shot by introducing common playing faults. As in real life, the longer clubs (1 and 2 wood/irons) more difficult to use, and it's harder to play out of rough than from the fairway.

Constructing a course

The construction set displays a box on the right for building the holes with some listed information across its top, another box to the left with the essential bits and pieces, and a message box below it. Everything is cursor driven. First the hole length must be chosen and its par. The tee and pin automatically come under your control after this is done and may be placed where desired, as long as the distance between them matches the par and length selected. Next the 'out of bounds' area is drawn in by 'dotting' your way round the perimeter of the hole with not more than 14 points. These are then joined up by the computer and the outer area filled. Now the various elements may be added, different sized shapes for greens, bunkers, water hazards and trees, and a colour editor to ensure they look right.

Having designed its shape, the last act to is to add gradients from the last act to add gradients from the last act to add gradients from the last act t

flat to a steep slope left or right both across and along the fairway and green. Each hole designed is then allocated a number and saved out to build up an entire course which may be loaded with

the main program for play.

Golf Construction Set comes complete with a manual contain-ing six pages of instructions and hints, and a full colour booklet detailing one of the Wentworth as an aid to course courses design. The cassette version contains two tapes — side 1 the main game, side 2 the courses supplied. side 3 the construction set, and side 4 is available to save handicap and games. This review was prepared from using the disk ver-





Someone worked hard make this program flexible and vari-able, but it hasn't

quite been pulled off. Using GCS on disk is a slow and labour-intensive process, so goodness knows what it will be like on cassette. A serious handicap is that no one thought of a sensible quit no one thought of a sensible quit function from games or main selections, so you're forced to reset and reload if you make a mistake. Following the time-honoured reviewers' test of friendliness (ie, play it without referring to the instructions) proved a bit confusing generally, but downright infuriating when using the construction set. Having placed tee and pin I marked ing placed tee and pin I marked the out of bounds area but failed to close the encircling line, result an entire out of bounds hole.
 Now I am locked, the cursor can't be moved off the plan view to 'cops' the mistake and there is no way of quitting. Reset and start loading again time.
The graphics work reasonably well, but it is hard to avoid com-

paring them with those in Leader Board and GCS falls down a bit in its sense of realism. I don't want to sound too hard on it, because I think there is a lot of fun here for the more serious minded goller, and certainly for one who has wanted to design a course and never been given the £4 million odd they seem to cost these days. It's just that the pollsh is missing to make GCS a

really fine program.

Presentation 82%

Good instructions, plenty of options but it all seems like hard work at first and not having a 'quit' really hits the rating

Graphics 84% Generally neat and tidy but because of their blocky character, the 3D fails to be convincing.

Sound 10% Hardly any worth mentioning.

Hookability 62% If you enjoy golf you'll probably persevere, otherwise it takes a bit of getting into with all the menus and selections.

Lastability 89% And if you do persevere then there's as many courses as you care to design.

Value For Money 83% Good for serious golfers, a bit pricey for the person who just wants as exciting a game of golf

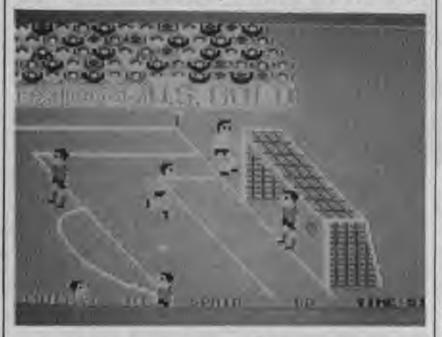
Overall 79%

An interesting attempt that doesn't quite hit the mark because of some silly little faults, but probably worth forking out for if you're a golfing type.

WORLD CUP CARNIVAL

US Gold £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk, one or two joysticks

the World Cup is happening at this very moment, and if that isn't enough here'S US Gold's World Cup Camival so you can play your own footy matches in between watching the real ones. What the program does is allow you to set up your own little world cup tournament starting from the quarter finals. When the program the player. The game is played over a simulated 90 minutes with a short break at half time. When the match finishes your score is shown along with the others and you're put through to the next round if you qualify. The game continues in the same way through the semi finals to the finals, the winner of which is shown a rep-



loads you're asked to input the number of players and their choice of teams. Once that's been sorted out the computer takes control of any other teams remaining and the

footy matches can begin proper.

WCC plays similarly to International Soccer, being viewed
panoramically in 3D with the game played over a three screen played over a three screen long pitch which scrolls with the ball. At the beginning of the match the two teams beetle out of the dressing room and make their way to their various positions on the pitch. When they're all ready the match begins. You're given control over the man nearest the ball and you can move him anywhere on the pitch. If the ball falls to his feet he automatically dribbles it until you press the fire button, which makes him kick it. The opponent's player can steal the ball when it's in your possession by simply running into you, forcing you to have to steal the ball back. If the ball isn't in your possession and the fire button is pressed control is handed to the player nearest the ball (useful if your man currently under control is far away from the ball).

When your opponent gets the ball anywhere near the goal your goalkeeper is automatically under your control, allowing you to make him dive left or right. Set pieces such as comers, throw-ins and gaol kicks are automatically taken for you by a helpful team mate, although penalties are taken by



World Cup Carnival is here at last, and what a load of complete and utter crud it is. I thought that US Gold had something

really special for us football fans, but no. Just a recycled copy of Artic's pathetic World Cup II. The game plays so incredibly badly it's not true — when you have a player under your control the rest of your team mates don't move a muscle — they just stand there like dummies. The set pieces taken by other players are a complete joke — they just bung or kick the ball completely at random giving you no chance to play properly. Speaking of playa-bility the whole game is incredi-bly simple and I whizzed through the rounds and won the world cup with ease - an ardent International Soccer fan would have even less trouble. The graphics are awful with totally pathetic animation and wobbly scrolling and the ball moves like it was filled with water. The sound is pathetic too and the tune which plays throughout the game is annoying, repetitive, unimagina-tive and abysmal. Even if you're a football fan don't go out and buy this hyped drivel, get Inter-national Soccet Instead, it's infinitely better.



Commodore's International Soccer is great, which is more than can be said for the real

I don't like football. And I don't like World Cup Camival either. Crap is a word that spreng to mind many a time while I was playing it. The graphics are, on the whole, crap. Twenty two chunky hunchbacks hobble around a football pitch with sais mic problems, whilst a random selection of pixels pretands to be a crowd — and rather badly at that. Ugh. The music played throughout the game is also crap, and would make Rob Hubbard through the played through the played through the played through the played through the problems. bard turn in his proverbial grave. But the crappiest thing about World Cup Camival is the game itself, which is basically Artic's World Cup II with a few minor changes. Beneath the glossy wallchart and cloth badge ('ooh look, mummy, please can you sew if on?') packaging there is, quite simply, a pile of crap which you could smell a mile off. Avoid this game at all costs.

resentation of the Jules Rimet cup and proclaimed the winner.

Along with WCC comes some impressive and very glossy pac-kaging. First there's a poster informing you of lots of World Cup trivia. There's also a free competition for you can enter with a CD player as first prize, a World Cup wallchart and stickers, poster size instructions and a World Cup sewon badge.

Presentation 92%

Very glossy packaging with posters etc but it's a bit like a rosy red apple full of maggots.

Graphics 24%

Fat wobbling sprites and jellyoid scrolling.

Sound 29%

A revolting tune which makes turning the volume switch to its minimum a joy.

Hookability 34% Initial interest may be generated by World Cup fever

Lastability 21% But the simplicity and poor quality of the game soon quashes

Value For Money 13% Ten quid is very steep for a few glossy posters and a feeble footy

Overall 11%

Hyped drivel which should be thrown into a deep dark hole and left to die



TEST

SOUTHERN B

Hewson, £7.95 cass, keyboard only



be honest, I think this game was thrown at me because nobody else knew exactly what to do with it. It isn't every day we get steam train simu-lations to look at. This one has been around for some time on other machines but only now have Hewson given it a belated debut on the Commodore.

The package consists of a fold out instruction booklet, historical notes, an explanation of how a real steam engine works and the game itself, all packed into a medium sized cassette case. The game is a simulation of the famous engine that used to make the London to Brighton run during the early

1930s.

The manual clearly explains the controls and contains a map of the route the train must take, listing all the stations along the way. Coupled with the explanation of the inner workings of the locomotive, the player can soon gain a firm grasp of the purpose of each con-trol. To make things easy, however, various options are available once the game has loaded, which allow limited control of the train. This way, the computer can look after certain areas of operation while the player gains familiarity in other areas.

Various types of run are also available. The player can select timetable runs, stopping at each of the stations in turn, non-stop



runs or attempt to break the speed record from Victoria to Brighton in the record breaking run. Different runs assume difficult loads and variable schedules to complicate matters for the player. There is also a 'problem run' which tests the player's abilities to deal with the various difficulties that may beset a driver. During any run, safety speed limits are imposed along various areas of the track. Thus a player's perfomance is judged at the end of the run in three areas; economy, safety and timekeeping. Finally, there is a demonstration

The main screen layout is dominated by the centre view which displays the controls of the engine and the view of the track ahead along with certain landmarks (such as Battersea power station), all shown as black and white line drawings. The graphics are not astounding but they do give enough information for the player to assess his or her surroundings. They are, unfortunately, a little

jerky.
To the right of this area are two displays. One is for gradients

showing, in both linear and numerical form, the gradient of the ground currently beneath the rails. The other displays the distance in miles from Victoria and to Brighton. Both displays are constantly undeted throughout the stantly updated throughout the run. On the left of the main display are three areas. At the top left Speed, Coal, and Water levels are shown. Below that is a realtime clock. In the lower left area, there's a signal display. At the base of the screen, scrolling messages appear to inform you of any prob-

The player can control the whisthe player can control the whis-tle, fire, regulator, brakes, cut off, blower, injector, firedoor and damper — all in all, pretty thorough control. The game has been clev-erly designed in so much as it allows the player to gradually work up to the most complicated style of play whilst having variety in the intermediary period. There are all kinds of skills to be acquired from learning how to cope with emergency stops, handling signals and making the supplies of coal and water last to the relatively. coal and water last to the relatively simple task of pulling into a station (especially at Brighton where the train will crash if you overrun).

There is no doubt that the author

cares a great deal about the subject matter and, at the cost of lavish aesthetics, has developed a program that comes as close to demonstrating the real thing as any game will ever come on the 64. Unfortunately for me, that wasn't enough. I soon found the simulation tedious. There isn't the same sense of freedom you get in a flight simulator. What you do get was too limiting for my tastes. I suspect that this will only appeal to the afficionados of the era and subject. subject. Having said that, you have to admire the attention to detail, right down to the differing intensities of puffs of steam and what they mean. For £8, Hewson can hardly be accused of asking too much.

Sean Masterson

Presentation 94%

Ondles of choice; all options as: clear as day,

Graphics 70%

Clear, but slightly jerky and somewhat dull.

Instructions 88%

Well written and precise. The player should be able to get into the intricacies of steam engines without any difficulty

Authenticity 91% Excellent.

Playability 83% Well, it is playable but some may find it monotonous.

Value for money 88% Cheaper than a model train set

Overall 88%

A superb simulation of a dull sub-



Sixteen ways to a Golden Summer.



SUMMER GAMES

- OPENING & AWARDS CEREMONY
- . POLE VAULT
- e DIVING
- 4x400 METRE RELAY
- 100 METRE
 DASH
- SKEET SHOOTING
- **O GYMNASTICS**
- 100 METRE FREESTYLE
- FREESTYLE RELAY





SUMMER GAMES II



- 0.00

- OPENING & AWARDS CEREMONY & NATIONAL ANTHEMS
- · CYCLING
- . FENCING
- . KAYAKING
- . TRIPLE JUMP
- · ROWING
- · HIGH-JUMP
- JAVELIN
- e EQUESTRIAN EVENTS
- 9 1-8 PLAYERS

'The best sports simulation available for the 64'

-Commodore User

'The sports simulation to end all sports simulations' - Zzap 64

'The graphics are stunning'
- Computer Gamer



Commodore 64

DISK CASSE

£14.95 £9.95



THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING OLYMPIC SIMULATION

MANDRAGORE



THEMAKINGOFALEGEND

France's award winning, role playing epic now available in English

Available for:

Amstrad (Disk and Cassette)

CBM 64 (Disk and Cassette)

Apple II (Disk)

MSX and Spectrum



THE



ENTER THE DRAGON

ALL WEIRD

THEY'RE

My pleasure circuits are still awash with pain as I begin to lay preparations for another head to head contest. I am in foul humour. The foolish Penn is now forwarded by the ZZAP! so-called writers as their new champion — Ha! How can anyone take a man who wears girly nighties into the office seriously? I still cannot rationalise the idiosyncracies of these strange Earth beings, no matter how many extra logic circuits I call into play.

Dean Grane from Newbury in Berkshire is the reader who, I am advised, stands the best chance at removing Penn from his new found perch atop the castle of championship. And Dean's credentials are impressive, I have to admit. He has clocked up 68,060 on Eidolon for openers, and 85,000 on Who Dares Wins II. A talented lad. A 45,000 high score on International Karate combined with 11,277 on Gribbly's Day Out means that Dean is some games machine! I arrange for him to bring himself to Ludlow on the appointed day, and warn him that Eidolon is to be the game.

THE NIGHTIEMARE BEGINS

Tuesday on which Dean and his chaperone arrive in Ludlow. Today the appointed day for what I trust will be Penn's defeat at Eidolon. Pausing only to note that Dean has brought his own joystick (yet another true professional) I down a couple more tablets of Circuit Flux to combat the pounding in my head that you Earth beings might refer to as 'a hangover' and order play to begin

play to begin.

It has been decided, by tossing a circular piece of alloy of great value known as a coin, that Penn shall play as far into the game as he can first — with the aim of completing it and collecting as many points on the way as possible. Then Dean will have one attempt at bettering Penn's score — should he succeed, no more Penn as champion and maybe I will be able to look forward to an end to the ego ridden cacophony from the mouths of ZZAPI reviewers who feel they cannot be beaten.

One game, and one game only. No maps allowed and without practice games first, each combatant must enter the arena of the challenge and fight on. Penn begins:

begins:
The first nasty in the game is a Rotofly — and as might be expected, Penn mercilessly disposes of it and whizzes past to collect the red crystal with consummate ease. He treats the second nasty with equal disdain and picket up a green crystal in the process. Ahal A few problems with a Trolloom, but no, he is free and collects a blue gem before moving to the Dragon. Bam, bye bye Dragon and the first level is complete with 2,120 on the Penn score.

Ooh, Penn's concentration seems to be lapsing a little here he loses a large amount of energy in combat with a Grep and is forced to search for more fireballs. These found, he despatches the

vel Three be some termin oins and Penn e to a g the leasy al dama ily bei Liddor counter an. Not an cle to it seems, and ses energy and h of more firemore go m is sted, time is ed. The on fights back, ch effort Penn es to of the level with point bag.

Cirly, for such a his nomenclaus has a Potofly problem iconughly argunised and begins evel Four with ease — a single shot removes the airborne insect. He collects a blue crystal and the becomes somewhat discrepanted, plodding round the lab, inthine playing area, quite obviously lost. He stumbles upon the fat behaded Dragon and kills it ease to conclude the level with 14,910 points. Hmm.

Another Rotofly dies, follows by a puffer which the girly and makes short shrift of: despite token resistance it has soon dipeared, dead, never again to the short and soon being is next on the list and spitched battle ensues with Fermi emerging the victor to end the fill level with 23,130. Things are going a little too well for this ers.

Champion-by-default.
Yet another Rotofly is sent to oblivion before a sproinging from comes up to do battle with Parket He finds it difficult to land his should not the form of the mutoid below but eventually succeeds in kill and moves on to argue with a loc. Hal Penn is forced to refree he comes across a Dragon and is forced to retreat again and the Malloc is there. HO! Penn to restart the level. The first sensing of incompetence on the part of the so called Champion warms the process of the control of two consecutive defeats? I make a mental note to sample the delights of Harpic should victory be mine — an altogether milder conconction than mainline bleach.

Retracing his tracks in the game and starting level six for the second time, Penn does the usual with the Rotofly and moves on to the alloc — which this times yeilds. The proaching Troll, Penn begins to battle with a three headed Drand. One head rolls, then another in the level ends with 31,530 in the Penn scorehag. Light

the level ends with 31,530 in the Penn scorebag. Ugh.
Scampering around, to begin with rather aimlessly it appears, the preposterous Penn collects a few energy fireballs before the energy fireballs before the energy fireballs before the energy fireballs before the energy fireball and the energy fireballs before t

Going for the main chance game completion — Girly many his mettle and aims discovery unpleasant between the complete that from all is to dim to remer ber the complete that from the complete that have a severy atom of my complete them as Penn and his craft are demonstrated.

CHAL

ZZAPI 64 July 1986

CHALLENGE CHAL

action, d2,500 points of frantic action, d2,500 points is the unger formy worthy contemps to our for — strety he can do it?

DEAN TAKES THE CHAIR

deating feebly about having by yed more successful games of Eublon. Penn retires to the kitchen and prepares himself a foul brew of lark brown liquid. Normally he would command Liddon, who loopurs under the archaic title of the Minion, to prepare such a benerage. He must be disappointed with this performance, and I feel confident that Dean will be able to outclass the nighties thed 'nonce'.

Dean steps forward, plugs in his Durckshot II and begins the game moves on to all the life Bid people appropriate the bid by the difficulty when it comes to defeating the Dragon that guards the exit to the level and leaves with 8,910 points — he has lost the lead he built up in the first section of the game. Penn had a few hundred more on the meter at this stage, but I dismiss negative waves, reminding myself that this is yet early days...

The third level commences, and once again Dean chooses to freeze the Rotofly and collects a red crystal. Killing the Bottleneck he acquires the blue crystal but gets hit by a red fireball — not good, not good. Shooting the Troll for a green crystal, Dean goes for the Dragon and exits with a total of



Super confident, the ever smiling Penn struggles to keep abreast. Dean Crane simply isn't impressed.

hal should bring me a resounding victory. I espy a different overall lamic in Dean's style of play amost instantaneously.

patching the Biter Bird on level me, he goes for the crystal it mends and then freezes the lofty in order to collect the red cystal. Hmm, Now he avoids the land gathers up the blue crystylery interesting. A flurry of most follows, in which the Dragon dies, then the level ends with 20 points on the clock — nearly 200 in front of Penn at this stage, bod. Good — my early elation was a firm hold and I feel the

ood. Good — my early elation
as a firm hold and I feel the
procal action of the pleasure I
se lies around the corner with

14,010 points: a clear 5,000 ahead of Girly at this stage.

Level Four, and Dean freezes time almost immediately by collecting a blue fireball. Sadly, he takes a few hits from moving red fireballs but no major problem is caused, I remind myself, as he waits for the Puffer Bird to wake up. Dean kills it skillfully and takes a red crystal as reward — then he is hit by a rebounding yellow fireball: a clear indication of overenergetic use of the fire button. Never mind, he soon kills the Malloc and moves on to the Dragon, attaining the end of the level with 19,390 points. At the halfway stage Dean has held on to his lead



A typical Pennurious tactic — seat the challenger in his 'Black Hole' — otherwise known as the ZZAP! Assistant Editor's desk! The confusion of paperwork fails to faze Dean.



ENGECHALLENGE

Score keeper Rignali looks on impartially as Penn plays preposterously.



A bad start to the NAb level anguas, almost fulfilled my bues-

fit by a newly formed yellow fireball before he turns the corner to freeze the Rotofly and seize the green crystal. Then he has some problems with the Rotofly as it wakes up . . Changing it to a Puffer Bird, he manages to blast it successfully. Ignoring the Polyps, Dean goes for the Dragon and despatches it with ease, departing from the level with a total score 26,440, still three and half thousand points ahead of Girly's score at the same point in the game, but still in the lead . . .

and collecting and the control of the state of the collection of t



Liddon, Kean and Frey (obscuring the eternally 'nice' Paul Sumner), discuss somnething of Great Import as the challenge progresses.

Freezing time very quickly indeed, Dean goes straight for the Malloc, killing it and taking the blue crystal. Several red fireballs hit home and inflict energy sapping damage to Dean's craft during combat with the Dragon on this, the sixth level ... his energy reserve is dwindling but he hangs on in there and leaves the level without too much difficulty, taking a total of 33,660 points with him. His margin has slimmed a little further, but Dean is still out in front. The seventh and perultimate

The seventh and penultimate level begins. Combat with the Puffer Bird results in death for the avian nasty but Dean takes another hit from a red fireball—

made of multiple transmit of the book of the following the book of the following transmit of the book of the following transmit of the following tra

Level eight begins. Dean conlects crystals galore: he's obviously going for all of them. Can't pull this one off? The big Drag as suddenly appears and the fich begins. Dean is having problem as energy runs low, but he's having on admirably. Can he do it? continue, continue Dean humiliate that Girly creature with foolish hairstyle for me. Nococal Dean expires. 55,950 is his fire score. A mere 6,500 points behind Penn, who is smirking visibly.

I cannot countenance furthurniliation and have to repair rapidly to my craft. The Regent Unit, I am sure, can purify my visibilities and remove the last transfer.

40 Stuart I

20,930 Steve Peverall, Condon W3 V9 900 Neil Wittory Steve Smith, L

BOMB JACK (Elite)

arson, Washington,

ohn Crofts, Heywood, Lancs Latch, Long Stratton,

pg, Tavistock, Dey

COMMANDO 20,105,300 L folk 12,851,900 Add

ELEKTRA GLID 207,872 Chris Ho 197,654 Stephen 189,905 Leo Silb 183,600 Richar

ENCOUNTER IN

815,500 Stepher shawe, Manchest 702,000 Gareth shire 438,500 Andy Clif

GRIBBLY'S CAY O'L 12,986 Colin Thor Scotland

45,900 Julian Right 45,800 Mick O'Rel

KUNG FU MASTER 3,643,192 Gareth Ov shire 1,842,118 Paul Finn, Co 601,805 Angrew White

KORONIS RIFT (Action 107,820 Colin May, Ho

KANE (Mastertranic 97,910 Gardo Owa shire



Oh no! The vile and odious Penn lives to fight another month! Next month! will be scouring the highscore tables to call up a challenger of the highest calibre to beat the smug faced ZZAP! champion. He must not win again.

I often consider the fact that a majority of the participants in the human race are devoid of a brain. My observation was further enforced after I recieved a very abusive letter from an obviously deranged Colin Redfern who lives in Heywood, Lancashire. In his pitful scribblings he whined that I hadn't printed his score for Uridium. Well, Colin, your score just wasn't good enough to be included in the elite ranks of highscorers. You see, the lower score included in the elite ranks of highscorers. You see, the lowest score last month was 299,000 and your claimed score was 150,000. If you had but an ounce of intelligence you would have realise that your score wasn't as big as that, and therefore it wasn't included. Perhaps if you pursued a course at an establishment of education you'd realise that. And perhaps completing such a course would also improve your appalling spelling.

Until we meet again, farewell . . .

SKOOLDAZE (Micro 76,670 Scott Mo dersfield derstield 29,800 Alex Wilson: Fleiger Hein;

29,080 Gareth Owen, Winford, Che-

shire 23,720 Adam Balcombe, Kings Norton, Bilmingham

St AMBALL (Americana) d13,780 GL and JR (team effort), ZZAPI 337,450 Gary Liddon, ZZAPI 230,300 Julian Rignall ZZAPI

THRUST (Firebird) 92,500 Mick O'Relly, Rishton, Lancs 85,100 Julian Rignall, ZZAPI

TRANSFORMERS (Ocean) 18,052 Richard Lemon, East Grinstead, 12,599 Stefan Wilson, Markfield, Leics 11,675 Stephen Aston Willenhall, V

port, Che-

den, 105 Philip Richardson, East Bol-den, Tyne and Wear 525,250 Weetangera, Australia 505,740 Chris Wilson, Ferryhill, Oo Durham 417,630 Flichard Andrews, Stoneleigh surrey 364,310 Craig Lunney, North B

17,170 Erik Anders som bingsund Sweden 19,565 Andrew Foot 1,75

THE SCORELORD SPEAKETH

Virral, Merpena. Co

- (Activi-

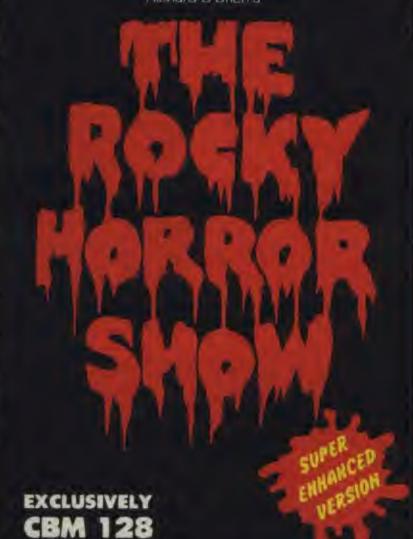
id Che-

CRL PRESENTS



CBM 64/128 AMSTRAD DISH 128H AMSTRAD TAPE 69H SPECTAUM 98H

Richard O'Brien's



PRESENTS MIKE OLDFIELD'S TUBULAR BELLS



TAU CETI

This all time classic is now available for the CBM 64/CBM 128. "If you only buy one game a year then buy Tau Ceti".
COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

"A highly original and complex space drama". THE DAILY MAIL.

AVAILABLE FOR: CBM 64/128 UK RRP £9.95

AMSTRAD DISK 128K UK RRP £14.95 AMSTRAD TAPE 64K UK RRP £9.95 **UK RRP £9.95** SPECTRUM 48K

THE ROCKY HORROR SHOW

A totally exclusive CBM 128 game available now. This super enhanced version contains more locations and totally new high definition graphics.

"Looks good, sounds good and is very addictive - just like the show itself".

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES CBM 128 U.K. RPP £8.95

TUBULAR BELLS

Released on the Nu Wave label. Tubular Bells is Mike Old-field's entire hit album set to an amazing light synthesiser. "Alternative entertainment at its best".

ZZAP

"Prepare yourself for an original computer experience, You've never quite seen or heard anything quite like Tubular Bells".

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES CBM 64 U.K. RRP £7.95

All three titles available in your local software stockist.



Although 'Sunday computer art' is not quite in my line of criticism, I consented to have a quick look at three 'works' undertaken by the ZZAP' reviewers done with the aid of MOUSE AND CHEESE. To be entirely frank, the results undoubtedly say more about the psyche of the individuals concerned than anything about the art utility involved.

Brigitte van Reuben

Countdown to Chemobyl by Gary Liddon

Mr Liddon has chosen a subtle palette to underwrite the strength of the containment dome (a feature sadly lacking it seems from the real thing) and the sharp delineament of the explosion. The added comic strip device of the word BANG, clearly shows that this is not from the artist's more mature period.





CAT

My Dream House in the Country by Julian Rignall

Taking his influence from the post-Impressionists, this view of an arboreal abode by Rignall has clear links to the bravura drawing of the French master, Cezanne. The artist has made good use of the strong crayon effect possible and could well be the founder of a new school — Barrattism.

Squiffy the Bear (Bare) by Gary Penn What we have here is a variation on the theme of 'Olympia' by Manet (completed 1863 and exhibited in 1865, it caused an immediate scandal and shocked the art world). Penn's elegant line emphasises the sensuous pose of his model, combining softness and strength by setting the figure against an enigmatic background. One of the last and most masterful of this artist's 'bear' period, the canvas should fetch a fortune at Regent's Park Zoo.



Okay I might as well get all the puerile mouse jokes out of my system now. First the straight mouse joke: Q: What squeaks and is attached to a computer?

A: a mouse.

Next the technical mouse joke: Q: What nybbles and is attached to a computer?

A: a mouse — and finally the alternative mouse joke:

O: What is really an upturned trackball and attached to a computer?

A: Dwight Eisenhower.

plunging straight in instead. Even though I've often regarded such 'easy peasy even a cat could use it' claims for such packages as a bit exaggerated I found myself doodling away within a matter of seconds after scrutinising the sensibly defined icons.

There are a row of seven icons

to the bottom left of the screen and these are the command icons giving access to Cheese's various abilities. These seven can be cycled through the four different sets of commands allowing you to use all twenty eight of the software's functions. Next to this set of icons is a command box containing three different piccles that coordinate the whole show. The first is a mouse, and clicking on it cycles the command icons through their four sets of seven commands. When a command is selected a copy of the command icon is placed over the mouse so you know where you are. In the middle is a pattern icon, click your mouse over this little doobrie and it cycles through the inbuilt patterns that range from cross hatch to diagonals.

When accessing a command

When the draw icon is selected, or any option that needs to have a colour selected, the complete set of Commodorian hues pop into view and one of them can be chosen. Throughout operation of Cheese the default colour is shown in the border. With ordinary drawing there are three thickness of pencil that can be chosen and if you want to draw like a three year old then there is a thickness for you, the results bear more than a passing resemblance to Berol crayons

Probably the next most fun to use are the box and ellipse functions that perform exactly what their names imply. With box just place the pointer at the start position and hold down one of the mouse's buttons. Moving the pointer from there draws a box with two opposite corners defined by the pointer and the start position. Wiggle the rodent around until a desired box is achieved and then let go of the button to indelibly etch the image onto canvas. Ellipse requires the bottom right quadrant of the desired ellipse to be defined. It may sound a little complex but it's really quite easy,

Well with those little joilities out of the way that other mags insist on reprinting any time a company dares to bring out any rodent based hardware, I'll now be able to tell you all about The Mouse and Cheese from

Euromax.

For all of you out there experiencing severe techno envy as menow 16 bitters flood the hardware market with their ever—so—trendy icons and pretty pretty graphics. Euromax's Mouse and Cheese could be just the bit of hardware you're looking for. The system comes in two parts and the 'Mouse' bit is, surprise surprise, a mouse, while the software, in a continuation of the silly insistence to label inert objects with cutey cute names, is called 'Cheese First the mouse:

Well this really is a bit of quality hardware. Unlike other models I have seen available for the 64 and other machines it is analogue. Some manufacturers cheat by making their mice digital and as a result they handle very badly indeed. Analogue is cool and means that when you whizz the mouse across your desk at great speed the pointer on the screen mimics your speedy movements almost perfectly. An analogue mouse not only comprehends direction but it can also sense speed of movement. A digital mouse only senses directions and as a result even the most artistic flourish will produce not curves and twists but diagonals and straight lines. The Euromax analogue mouse is a very good

The quality of construction is high indeed — we took it apart to find the main ball underneath the mouse to be of plastic coated metal pushed against two potentiometers, one for each axis. There's also a stabilising wheel to keep the ball's position constant. As well as the actual rolly mouse bits there's also a couple of fire buttons on top of the animal. The 64 has quite good analogue to digital converters in both joystick ports so to use your new rodentoid add-on just slot it into port two. That's all that can be said about the hardware really as, after all, it's only a mouse and unless you intend to prog your own software there's not a lot you can really do with it. As with most hardware add-ons it's the software that really counts.

Cheese is an implementation of about the most useful thing a mouse can be used for - it's an art package, working in the Commo-dore's high res multi-colour mode. From here it's possible to have up to four colours in any particular

colour square chosen from the 64's quite complete range of 16 hues. The whole package is icon based and to see how 'user friendly' it is I used the usual reviewers' acme standard test and decided to ignore the instructions,

such as fill Cheese uses the pattem selected as mask. Even though there is a comprehensive selection of 30 different patterns it's a shame that no pattern edit facility is supplied. The third icon in this little sub-section is a cat and when selected it 'scares away' the mouse's last operation. Really just a cute way of performing an undo.

The functions supplied by Cheese are quite comprehensive but I'll start with easy ones. To select a function just position the pointer over the required icon and click the select key. All you have to do then is drag the pointer onto the main screen and execute that function to your heart's desire. The first command any end user is bound to try out is the straight forward draw one as the first thing. anyone does when given such a piece of technology is try and scribble their signature on screen.

just plonk peter pointer in an appropriate place and then define a box for the lower right hand side of the ellipse. Letting go of select then puts Cheese into ellipse drawing mode. There are two ways of using these most handy facilities—one is to have them just produce a line outline of the required shape while the other is to have a filled in shape. The box or ellipse is filled with the pattern selected as well so some very

or pretty effects can be created.
Other goodies included are a very usable zoom mode for close up pixel pounding, a symmetry lector that allows operations to be copied across various axes on the canvas, colour changing within a block, block move and copy, line drawing and many others that should keep even the most hardened digital Degas amazed for a fair long time.

HED

Mouse and Cheese is the best package of this sort I've seen to date, it's only real disadvantage is the rather large price tag. If, however, a computer artist you are then after playing around with it I'm sure you'd easily find a justification for the investment. The hardware and software is of an excellent. quality and it's nice to see how much effort has gone into the design of both as it's often the

case that adequate hardware is let down by inadequate software backup. Overall I must admit on this occasion to being surprised by the value of a type of ultility and hardware I've off considered as gimicky. Though undoubtedly pretty and cute, Mouse and Cheese is also very workmanlike and proves to be of infinite useful-

Mouse and Cheese hardware and software, is available now, price £64.95. If you can't find it in your local computer shop, Euromax are at Pinfold Lane, Bridlington, North Humberside YO16 5XR, Tel: 0262 60100 M

NICHTAMPRES



MICRO MA

53 FENNEL STREET MANCHESTER M4 3DU TEL 061 834 2808

COMMODORE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Music Systems		
(includes Commodore 64)	£329.99	£309.99
Currah Speech	£21.95	£19.95
1570 Disc Drive	£199.99	£179.99

SOFTWARE ON DISC

Textpro-Wordprocessor-	£12.95
Datapro-Database-	£12.95
Zorki	£11.95
ZorkII	£11.95
Zorkill	£11.95
Hitch Hikers Guide	£24.95
Gemini - Home Accounts	€24.95
Database	€24.95
Cashbook	€64.95
VAT File	£24.95
Final Account	€64.95
Superbase - 128	€99.95
Superscript	€79.95

If the title you want is not listed all you have to do is send your cheque or P.O. for the retail price less our 10% Discount and state whether disc or cassette.

> ALL DISC AND CASSETTE TITLES 10% OFF. JUST TELL US WHAT YOU WANT!

COMMODORE

	BRP	OURPRICE
Commodore 64	£199.95	£185.00
Commodore 128	£269.95	€250.00
Commodore 128 D	£499.00	€470.00
Commodore 128 D & Monitor	2631.00	£545.00
Music Expansion	£150.00	£140.00
1541 Disc Drive	£159.95	£149.95
1571 Disc Drive	£299.95	£279.95
Modem	£79.95	€69.95
Mouse	269.95	£59.95
Light Pen	£29.95	£24.95
Sketch Pad	£49.95	€44.95
Speech Synthesiser	£24.95	£21.95
Blank Discs - Sony SS Box of 10	£12.95	£10.95
DS Box of 10	£16.95	£12.95

GENERAL

	RRP	OURPRICE
Cheetah 125 Joystick	28.95	£7.95
Pro 5000 Joystick	£18.95	£16.50
Comdrum Tape or Disc	€29.95	£26.95
Sound Sampler - Commodore Data Recorders for all	€49.95	£44.95
Commodores	£39.95	£33.95

Post and Packing: FREE. ALL Computers ADD 26 for value UNDER 2250 All payments cheque or P.O. to: MICRO MAIL.

SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

T COMPLITER &

IDEO VAULT INTERNATI 10★ REPAIR SERVIC



COMMODORE 64 REPAIRED FOR ONLY £35.00 including POST & PACKING PARTS INSURANCE - NO HIDDEN EXTRAS!

Are you fed up waiting weeks for your computer to be repaired well wait no longer. We repair all Commodores same day. We also do Com 16, Vic 20, 1541 Disk Drives, plus 4, or you can order the Replacement Chips from our D.I.Y. section.

- ★ While you wait repair service.
 ★ 5 month written guarantee on all
- repair computers from all over the
- world. All Computers sent Mail Order turned around in 24 hrs.
- Most Commodores repaired within 1 hr.
- All Micros insured for return journey. Over 8 years experience working with computers.
- All computers fully tested
 - Power supplies fully test RGB output fully tested.

TRADE

No

TRADE SUPPLIED FROM STOCK!

ORDER NOWI



VideoVauli D.I.Y. SECTION

If you know what chip has gone in your computer you can order the replacement i.C. from our range.

23.00 23.00 23.00 6526 6510 6581 901225-01 6569 23.00 23.00 3.00 4164 RAMS 901227-03 **PowerSupply** 901226-01 29.00 23.00 Units

All prices include V.A.T., please ADD £1.50 to cover P & P and handling costs, insurance.

Telephone: Glossop (STD 04574) 66555/67761 140 High St. West, Glossop, Derbyshire, England

© Copyright Videovault Ltd. No. 151085



It sure is good to be back in the comfort (!?) of the office after a hectic three days at the Commodore show. It all went very well, and it was great to actually meet some of the faces from CNET (you know (and I don't mean this in a derogatory or detrimental way), it really is amazing how different people look compared to how you envisaged them).

Anyway, there was some deliberation as to whether the Uridium POKEs printed last month, worked or not, I certainly haven't had any problems with them, but I wonder if some copies of the game differ slightly, thus effecting the effect of the

POKEs ... Hmm.

Oh yes, before I forget — Novagen are bringing out a Mercenary 1.5— called The Second City—to satisfy bored Mercenary players! Aaaaamazing, but true! By loading in a special 'saved game' you will find, on playing, that there is a second city to explore on the other side of the planet! Sounds good to me. It will cost £5.95 on cassette and should be available very soon.

Ah well, on with the tips ...

CRAZY COMETS (Martech)

Dig deep into your software library and take out a copy of *Crazy Com-*els. Stick the cassette in the tape deck, rewind it and type in this list-ing from **Andrew P Scouler** of Tot-ton, Southampton

10 PRINT CHR\$(147)
20 FOR 1=4096 TO 4125:READ
A:POKE I,A:NEXT
30 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO
LOAD CRAZY COMETS"
40 GET A\$:IF A\$=""THEN 40
50 SY\$ 4096

60 DATA 169, 1, 170, 168, 32, 186 70 DATA 255, 169, 0, 133, 183, 32 80 DATA 213, 255, 169, 76, 141,

90 DATA 3, 169, 226, 141, 150, 3 100 DATA 169, 252, 141, 151, 3,

Type RUN (RETURN) and follow the instructions on screen. When the 64 resets, enter any of the fol-

SYS 24809 (RETURN) POKE 780,0 (RETURN)

SYS 24743 (RETURN) to hear the in-game music

SYS 24809 (RETURN) POKE 24756,56 (RETURN) POKE 780,0 (RETURN) SYS 24743 (RETURN) to hear the

POKE 40362,234 (RETURN) POKE 40363,234 (RETURN) POKE 40364,234 (RETURN) for

Andrew said that to start the game SYS 26386 (RETURN), but it didn? work. Fortunately, the author of Crazy Comets, Simon Nicol was on the phone recently and gave a few POKEs of his own

POKE 40285,76 (RETURN) POKE 40286,35 (RETURN) POKE 40287,153 (RETURN)

along with how to start the game; SYS 24882 (RETURN)

POSTER PASTER (Task Set)

You, yes YOU, too can have up to 255 lives at your disposal. 'We-ally?', I hear you cry. Yes, really. Type in this listing, as supplied by Gary Saunders (good old Gazza)

10 FOR A=0 TO 52:READ C:POKE 52224+A,C 20 T=T+C:NEXT 30 IF T<>5831 THEN PRINT "ERROR IN DATA"; EM 40 SYS 52224 50 DATA 168

50 DATA 168 1, 170, 186, 32 50 DATA 186, 255, 159, 0 60 DATA 133, 183, 32, 218 55 DATA 255, 169, 27, 141

70 DATA 237, 3, 169, 204, 141
75 DATA 238, 3, 76, 81, 3
80 DATA 169, 40, 141, 74, 4
85 DATA 169, 204, 141, 75, 4
90 DATA 76, 0, 4, 169, 248
95 DATA 141, 27, 7, 169, 252
100 DATA 141, 28, 7, 76, 0, 7

Now type Runi (RETURN) to load the game. When the 64 resets you can enter this POWE.

POKE 17820,(0-255) number of lives (AETURN)

SVS 370F4 (RETURN) starts the parts.



THE LAST V8 (Mastertronic/MAD)

At least POKEs for this biologic wonder if he always wondered why they pottered to release it marks to Bury Saunders of Liston, Colombister, Essex, Plunicati Last VS paseste Into the player' rewind it and type in the

POKE 43,200: LOAD (RETURN)

Now press play on laps and when SYNTAX ERROR' appears, enter these POKEs

PONEAU,1 PONE

2162,246 POKE 2153,252:RUN (RETURN)

When the exhibited you can type in some cost PIDIKE's

POKE 7146,173 (RETURN) to PONE 7226,173 (RETURN) to POKE 7835,173 (RETURN) for intents shoulds

SVS 3128 (RETURNITO HER. The POKEs make the going a liftle sauter, but they don't improve the quality of the game.

PARADROID (Hewson)

Paul J Johnson from Liverpool wrote in to say that he, 'didn't think much of the Paradroid POKEs in the April issue (no sprite collisions — great! How do you transfer?). so here is a superior set for your delectation. They allow you to become impervious to lasers and bulldings in a single bound etc. but you can still KILL other droids and go into transfer mode. There are also a

few amusing side effects, for example, some droids explode on contact, others spontaneously combust off-screen, and some attempt to blast you only to either blow themselves to bits, blow some-droid else to bits, or succeed in merely singeing the old paintwork slightly with no loss of energy on your part. But — beware the dreaded disruptor!

So, type in and save the follow-ing listing to CASSETTE:

28640,76:POKE POKE 28641,0:POKE 28642,77 20 FOR T 0 TO 20:READ

A:POKE 19712+T,A:NEXT A:FORE 19712 1, A:14EA 30 SYS 4096 40 DATA 173, 30, 208, 133, 79 50 DATA 16, 11, 173, 46, 208 60 DATA 201, 241, 208, 4, 169 70 DATA 127, 133, 79, 76, 229,

Get your Paradroid cassette and put it in the 'player' Rewind the cassette to the beginning and load it as usual, BUT — and this is a very important 'BUT' — when the 'FOUND PARADROID' message appears, hit RUN/STOP instead of the CBM key to stop loading. Now type in directly

964,76:POKE POKE 965,102:POKE 966,254:SYS 849 (RETURN)

Paradroid will now load. When the 'READY' prompt appears, type in

49152,0:POKE POKE 44,192:POKE 56,208:POKE 52,208:NEW (RETURN)

Then LOAD the previously saved program and type RUN (RETURN) to start the game. You will now be virtually invincible, so get cut there and kick ass!

Retailers don't always have everything in stock you might ware, but if it's within our power to get it for you, then we will. ANY of the software reviewed in this OR ANY issue of ZZAPI can be ordered by using the form below.

But to avoid disappointment, please ring first to check availability of unusual items!

72APJ Mail Order is backed by the resources of Newsfield Ltd., publishers of this magazine.
CRASH and AMTIX, which has been supplying more than 150,000 computer users with software for over 2 years, so you can be sure of the very best in service.

There is no mail order catalogue involved, just use the prices quoted in the reviews in ZZAPI or the know retail price. Should you have any queries on prices, just ring the number shown on the form and our staff will advise you.

DISCOUNTS GALOREI

Anyone may take advantage of the discount coupons on the form—E1 off orders worth more than E20, and 50p off orders worth more than E10.

Additionally, ZZAPI Subscribers are automatically entitled to further discounts on automatically entitled to further discounts on every item ordered. We make no charges for post and packing (within the UK)

Nothing could be simplet — Ill in the form today and order whatever you like.

(if applicable)

Order What You Want from the Largest Range of Software YOU **Could Ever**

Wish For!



IT'S WHITE ED!

	TO SOLUTION OF
Name	ZZAPI MAIL OF Telephone Ludiov
Subscriber No.	The same and the same state of the same and

Please send me the following items: BLOCK CAPITALS pleased

Please note: some software reviewed may not be available until its release date. If you are in any doubt about availability, please ring first. We cannot be held responsible for delays resulting from late or non-release of titles when reviewed or previewed before their official release dates were known.

Title	Software House	DOA/ Cata	PRINCIPIE

DER FORM (0584) 5620

Postcode SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

FF ANY ORDER WORTH

Sarry - only ONE voucher per order!

All prices are as quoted under review headings or known retail prices and include VAT. ZZAPI makes no charge for post and packing inside the Lik Customers in Combinental Europe should add the equivalent of 70p per Item ordered. Outside Europe, please write first so that we may advise on postage rates.

Sub Total: E Less Discount: £ Total enclosed: £

ZZAPI MAIL ORDER, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SYS 1DB

Please do NOT enclose this form/payment with any other correspondence to ZZAPI Magazine editorial, as it will only delay processing your order and may result in loss.



FINDERS KEEPERS (Mastertronic)

Once again, Colchester's very own Gary Saunders comes to the rescue, with yet more POKEs to please. Enter this POKE:

POKE 43,200:LOAD (RETURN)

When 'SYNTAX ERROR' appears, enter the following:

POKE 43,1 (RETURN)

20 POKE 49332,248:POKE 49333,252:SYS 49152 (RETURN)

Now type RUN (RETURN) to load the game. When the 64 resets, you can enter this handy POKE.

POKE 29791,0 (RETURN)

... followed by SYS 40083 (RETURN) to start the game.

ARC OF YESOD [Thor]

Look! Up there in the skyl is if — yes it is, it's, it's . . Superman of the Essex Cracking Service with some more super duper, really excellent, excellent POKEs. Senously, though type in this short listing

10 FOR X = 679 TO 692 20 READ A:POKE X,A:NEXT 30 DATA 169, 251, 141, 126, 206 40 DATA 169, 252, 141, 127, 206 50 DATA 32, 0, 206, 96

Done that? Fina. Type RUN (RE-TURN) followed by LOAD (RE-TURN) to load the first part of the game. When the 'READY' prompt appears, enter these POKEs:

POKE 1007,167 (RETURN) POKE 1008,2 (RETURN)

Now type **RUN (RETURN)** to load the rest of the game. When the 64 resets, you can enter some more POKEs.

POKE 34042,(0-255) number of fives (RETURN)

Or these POKEs

POKE 33969,234 (RETURN) POKE 33970,234 (RETURN) for infinite lives

SYS 2053 (RETURN) starts the

TAPPER (US Gold/Sega)

Tap, tap, tappity-tap two been tapping army all nont thanks to Train Same Hac

Applied to the series of the s

10 FOR A = 300 TO 313 HEAD 8:POINE A,B:NEXT 20 B ATA 169 100, 141, 27, 79 30 D ATA 168 P_347, 51, 128 10 D ATA 32, 132, 255, 96

Now that you've done that, rewind the Tapper tape and type RUN (RETURN) followed by LOAD (RETURN) (at this stage, it does help if you depress the play button on the cassette deck). When the READY' prompt rears in cursor, enter the

PORE (012.1 (RETURN)
PORE (012.1 (RETURN)
PORE 303 (1-15) (CHAN) (DANCE)
(RETURN)

PUDIT HOW TYPE RUN (RETUR run, and will also start on the level your choice!

ACTION BIKER (Mastertronic)

A POKE (or two) for infinite lives, courtesy of Paul C again. Grab a copy of Action Biker and bung it in your tape deck. Rewind the cassette and enter the following

POKE 43,255:LOAD (RETURN)

When "SYNTAX ERROR" appears.

POKE 43,1 (RETURN) 135 POKE 19287,47 (RETURN)

followed by RUN (RETURN).
The game will load and run automatically, and all them luverly lives are yours for the wasting.

KONG (Anirog)

This game is really kicking it, but here's a couple o' POKEs for it all the same. Actually, these POKEs are for the turbo version and were supplied by Paul C, After you've rewound your Kong tape, type in

POKE 43,255:LOAD (RETURN)

When 'SYNTAX ERROR' appears. you know what you can do

POKE 12176,(0-255) number of lives (RETURN)

TURN) to start the game.

SKY JET (Mastertronic)

Mr Paul C or Sutton Colofield, THESE are YOUR POKES Yes they are Rewind your copy of Sky Jet (make sure it's in the tape deck

POKE 49,265:LOAD (RETURN)

When 'SYNTAX ERROR' appears, enter the following:

POKE 43,1 (RETURN) 80 SYS 64738 (RETURN)

Type RUN (RETURN) and wait for the mist of the game to load and this computer to reset. Now you can enter this POKE.

POKE 27792,(0-255) number of lives (RETURN)

Or these POKEs:

POKE 27016,234 (RETURN) POKE 27017,234 (RETURN) POKE 27018,234 (RETURN) for

Or even this POKE.

POKE 27163,96 (RETURN) to remove the flashing screen sequence which tells you that you're dead.

SVS 29850 (RETURN) starts the game. Yes, I do realise that these POKEs have been printed before but the above technique doesn't involve a reset, and I thought it would be nice to reprint the POKEs. along with a safer method of enter-

MUGSY'S REVENGE

[Melbourne House]

A few short hints from Richard Nokas of Enth, Kent

Never donate more than a grand to the policeman's char-

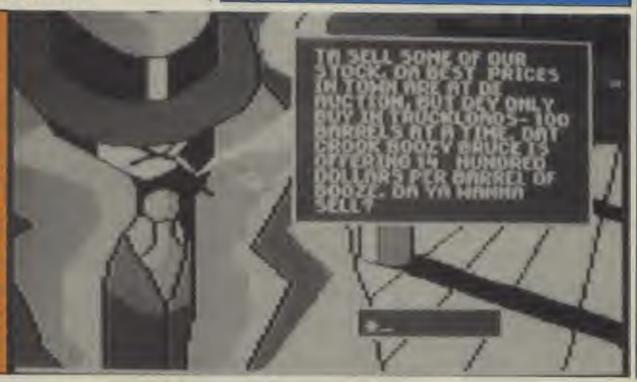
Daily send a grand to sat up the

smuggling net.

Try to build up your stock to 100 barrels and then sell them off by the truckload.

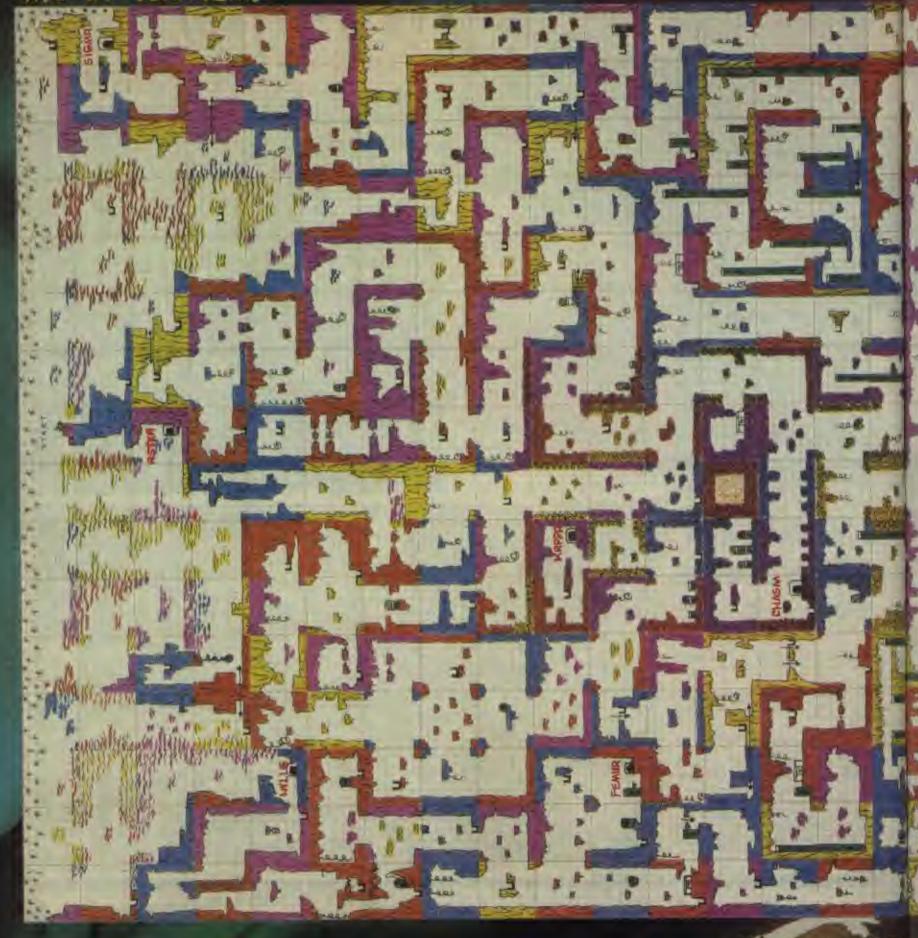
Hire 'spub' Murphy for 15

grand and put out a contract on Capo Rockedaller or he'll sap your money by a third time after





MAP BY JOHN LEWIS







INTERNATIONAL KARATE (System 3)

Now wot do I have here, ladies and gents? It's yer actual International Karate cheat, innit?! Not one, not one-and-a-half, but TWO! I kid you not ladies (and gents), TWO CHEATS! With we have here is two very tasty little cheats, courtesy of Mark 'awlritedarlinwannaride? Cale from System 3I No, please.
I'm 'oncured, but I'm ere to give
you these cheats — yes missis I
did say GIVE — I know, I'm sellin

me own granny to white slave traders to bring you 'em, but yer werl it, 'cos you're me public, in'yer? You most certainly are. Right, wot you do is 'old dahn

these keys and sumfin 'appens, dunnit if you 'old dahn ADZM yer actual backgrahnds change, and if yer 'old dahn SE the two geezers turn rahnd in face yer! Now that's wot I call a cheat, missis. Yes I do,

STARQUAKE (Bubble Bus)

Umpteen zillion trillion people nave sent in codes and tips for this whize amade adverture. So I must say thanks to — aqually, there are far too many names to mention, so here are the codes, which take up much less roumand are intrinsically more interesting. There's to those of you who did send in any tips and codes, though

SOME CODES ...

SIGMA ASTRA HYLIS KAPPA FEMUR CHASM MALIS MESON

This little cheat was sent in by an 11 year old called Super Steve who's not so slipsy 'cos he didn't

include his address Unfortu-natory I couldn't test the following "cos some rutter beggar"s knicked the Stanquake cassithi-renter that, or it's got sucked up in my Black Hole). Anyway, let me

When you are on your limit life, hold down F3 to pouse the game and move the Joystick at the same time. You should now be going very slowly. Get tilled, BUT DON'T LET GO OF F3 and keep moving the Joystick. You should now tuve 100 lives to play with. Fiepeat as is necessary.

AND A POKE

This POKE was supplied by Angus Mutrifrom Stockport, Cheshire. I'm airsid that you'll have to rest your 64 if you warm to enter it. though, So load the game, reset your 64 (should you be so brevs) and enter this POKE.

POKE 12348,254 (RETURN) for TOO lives

SVS 3028 (RETURN) to start.

SPINDIZZY (Electric Dreams)

WIZARDS LAIR (Bubble Bus)

Well, there we all were at the Commodore show, merrily quarting ale by the bar (ah, how we quaffed), when who should we bump into but Paul Shirtey! So, we took the opportunity to buy him a drink and had a quick chat and he told us about this neat little cheat for

Rewind your Spindizzy cassette (make sure that it's in the tape deck in the first place) and then type in this listing, as supplied by our very own Garg (and that's not a spelling mistake — he likes it that way) Liddon

10 REM | LIED!

So, here they are:

CAIVE

30 READ A 40 POKE F,A 50 F= F+1 60 IF A< >255 THEN 30 70 SYS 679 80 LOAD 80 LOAD 100 DATA 120, 169, 52, 133, 1 110 DATA 162, 6, 189, 7, 8 120 DATA 157, 0, 223, 202, 16 130 DATA 247, 169, 55, 133, 1 140 DATA 88, 96, 255

Now type RUN (RETURN) and press play on tape when prompted. Spindizzy will load and run as normal, but when you commence play the timer won't tick down. Good, eh?

PAC MAN (US Gold/Datasoft)

Some more POKEs, courtesy of Angus Stuff your Pac Mun tape into the 'player' type LOAD (RE-TURN) and press play on tape. When the 'READY' prompt appears, enter the following

1010,76:POKE 1011,248:POKE 1012,252:RUN (RETURN)

The rest of the game will now load. When the 64 resets, type in this

POKE 5737,(0-255) number of lives (RETURN)

Enter SYS 2064 (RETURN) to start

WILLOW PATTERN

Darren Taylor and Andrew Tor-kington (no fixed abods it seems) have sent in all saver, passwords for Bubble Bus first ZZAPI Sizzler

(Firebird) Oil Just thought that I'd let you know that the following POKEs require you to resel your 64, and that they were provided by Simion and Stephen Stockdale of Hucknall, Notts Load the game, reset the 64 and type in the POKEs

OKE 3121,32 (RETURN) to stop the arms on the bridge killing you POKE 2394,(0-255) humber of lives (RETURN)

Now SYS 2304 (RETURN) to start

ARK PANDORA (Rino)

CRYPT DUNGN VAULT LIAYR LYONS

Dominic Halistone of London SW13 sent in the following tips:

Get the CRUCIFIX and the FINE NET. Go to the BARN and use the net to catch the FERRET. Drop the net, go to the JAILHOUSE and use the ferret to get the KEY. Drop the ferret, find the HIGH PRIEST and throw the crucifix at him. Get his ROBE and go to the jalihouse. Wear the robe and the guard will let you in. Go to the top of the jail and use the key to free the prisoner.

BRUCE LEE (US Gold/Datasoft)

transmission of Trong, Com-

TO STATE AT AND TO STATE ADDRESS OF DATA SALES AND THE SAL

WAS TRUM INSTRUMED AND

along the model is a strength in a character to the LOAD INTERVENCE When the Market Michael Strength and the Character Strength a

PORE 1011, A PRETURNO PORE 1012, 1 STRTURNO

In come by FMR (ARTURA).
The come will lead and aim and and not player her continued to the first player has been player by the first player has continued to the first player has been player by the first player has been player by the first player has been player by the first player b







MERCENARY (Novagen)

Liew more Mercenary mini-tips

It is possible to pick up the Palyar Brother In-law's spaceship when in possession of the Kilanen Sink. You wan then put it on a different nourseandlet if fin back and forth

you enter the transporter in the

Walk out at the door merked with a skull and crossbones on the buttom level of the Colony Graft, and press to stop falling, You can now walk about and use ships as if you walk about and use ships as if you walk on the ground! This means that you can reposition objects, at will — remember the scream shot?

creen shot? Meo, if you have the Kitchen ank you can take the elevator age at 81-351

FOURTH PROTOCOL (Hutchinson)

Thunks to Jason Kennedy of Kirkby, Liverpool for these tips. . . .

Part One

Part One
When asked to go to Stockholm reply YES and view the file on Nilson. Then fly to Umea and then to Storuman where you will find Anna Nilson. Examine the 'effects' to find a fingerprint, this doesn't match Nilson's recorded print. It is in fact Stenberij's, read his file and the Commander's. Return to London and find Plumb's telephone number. By now you should have around 760 prestige and 85%.
The answers to the questions.

The answers to the questions

- 2) SWEDISH 3) NILSON
- 5) FINGERPRINT 6) GAZA STRIP
- FALSE FLAG

NB; you cannot complete the game without having Stenberij's lingerprint. On July 11th you will be given your password for the lift in Part Two — ASPEN.

Search the coat and unlock the desk. Go north and search the filing cabinet. Look for Preston to get an ID card. Search around until you find a computer, take it and then use the lift, Go to the 2nd floor and talk to Harcourt-Smith. DO NOT take the folder of documents NOT take the folder of documents because you won't be able to leave. Always use the underground. Get off at Westminster and cross the bridge. Keep going until you find a run-down house. Go in and you will see Penfold from Admin. Talk to him and he will give you a paper with a message. How do you crack it? Elsewhere you will find Boots in Oxford Street. You can buy a camera for fifty pounds. You might also find a University and a computer, Type in 'SVETOFOR' and it will say 'TRAFFIC LIGHT' — mysterlous, eh? Take a physics book and examine it. examine it

SKOOLDAZE (Microsphere)

ere are a few quick lips from S Clifford (no address supplied):

Hit the teachers when a big pupil is near - his lines become

your points.
Follow Boy Wander at play-time to the exam room and while he writes on the blackboard, knock him down and hit the

Go to lessons but wait outside the room until the teacher arrives. As soon as he stands in the doorway, knock him down and keep doing so until the next lesson starts for lots of points.

 When you are told at play-time to avoid Angelface, go to the Reading Room as he never goes there when he has mumps

OLLIE'S FOLLIES (US Gold/Americana)

Hey! Did you know, that if you start the game and type in FRANK you jump to level five?! Wow! How sim-ply wacky! Well — and this is the really zany bit - that's not all.

because if you type in FANDA you jump to level nine! Aaasaaw-wot! — you're jokin'!? Nope.

TIME TUNNEL (US Gold)

Do you wanna know how to complete the last three time zones and

following tips possible.

1692 Colonial Salem

Go into the Chemist, pick up the potion and walk to the far right hand location — a shack beside a lake. Enter the shack and drop the potion. Get the cauldron from the closet and put it in the fireplace. Now drop both potions in the cauldron (remember the potion in the closet). Leave the shack and go left. Enter the second entrance to your left, get the broomstick and return to the shack.

Put the broomstick in the cauldron and shoot it. A puff of smoke should appear. If so, leave the shack and wait for a bat to fly by. Shoot it, pick it up, enter the shack and dump it in the cauldron. Now shoot the cauldron to make the broomstick float around the room. Get the broomstick, leave the shack and fly right onto the next screen. There is a piece of map under the rock at the top of the screen, and a secret tunnel — leading back to Gnome Mansion — under the rock to the far right of the screen. Remove the rock covering the tunnel before petting the piece of map, then use the covering the tunnel before getting the piece of map, then use the tunnel to get back to Gnome Mansion.

Take the piece of map to 9999 to complete 1692....

86 BC Mythological Greece

Go to 893 BC — Magical Persia — walk up one screen and get the shield to your right. Put it in the closet and keep walking down until you are transported back to Gnome Mansion. Now go to 86 BC ... Go straight shead, through the door and through the pillars. Get the shield from the closet, then go left until you meet Medusa. She will fire at you but the shield will deflect her shot and kill her instead. Drop the shield and get the glowing sword, then go right, and right

again.

Walk up to the loose brick at the top of the screen — it will disappear to reveal a candleabra. Leave it for the moment. Go down and touch the loose brick to your right to reveal . . . another candleabra. Get it, walk up and then left into the location which Medusa once inhabited. Drop the candleabra on top of the far right pedestal. Now go and get the other candleabra, bring it back and drop it on the left hand pedestal. Shoot both candleabra to light the candles, and a piece of map will drop down. Get it and go back to Gnome Mansion, then go to 9999 and drop it.

893 BC Magical Persia

Walk up two screens until you see a large boulder to your right. Get the dynamite from the closet and put it on the boulder. Get the torch from the closet and light the fuse of the dynamite with it. Walk down into the screen below, then back up to see the boulder get blown to pieces by the dynamite. Enter the caves (make sure that you have the torch) — avoid the pit in the centre of the room, as it transports you back to Gnome Mansion — and walk right, into the next room. Get the magic lantern and put it in the closet. Leave the caves and

To your left there should be a yellow pot. Get the magic lentern from the closet, drop it and shoot it to turn it into a snake charmer's flute. Walk past the pot and take off the lid. Drop the lid and get the flute — a snake will appear and drop a piece of map next to the pot. Approach the pot carefully and get the piece of map. Now walk down until you are transported back to Gnome Mansion. Take the piece of map to 9999 and wait for the full map to assemble. When it has done so, the message "THE DAIMYO CARRIES THE STAFF" will appear. Go back to 893 BC.

Walk up to the pot containing the snake and get the flute. Approach the pot and the snake will appear. Drop the flute by the pot then shoot the snake. Go up to the pot and a staff will appear in your hand. Walk up and enter the caves. Walk around the pit in the centre of the room, go through the middle door and ...

Send all relevant bits of mail (and that doesn't include SAEs) to: ZZAP! TIPS, ZZAP! MAGAZINE, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB

SPECTRUM/CBM 64 £9.95

BOUNES

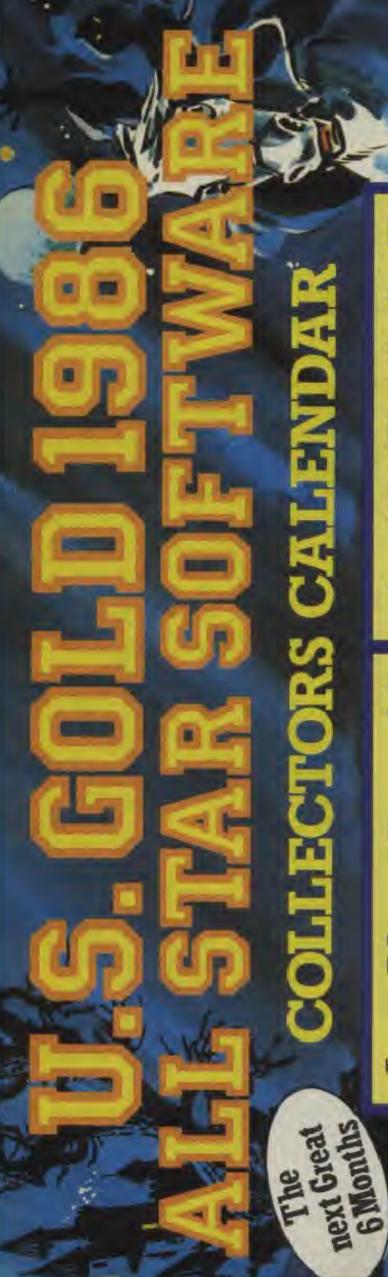
THE DEADLY SPORT OF THE FUTURE

ONE OR TWO PLAYER
FURIOUS FIGHTING FANTASY

T-SHIRT OFFER SEE PACK FOR

BEYOND

BOUNCES IS AVAILABLE NOW FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE DEALERS. IN CASE OF DIFFICULTY PLEASE WRITE TO BEYOND SOFTWARE 6-9 UPPER ST. MARTINS LANE LONDON WG2H 9DL DENTON DESIGNS



26 Sat 18 4 Fri Thur 23 30 Wed 0 N 29 Tue 00 28 Mon ~ 13 27 9

	05	. 4	3		2	3	
·s	Fri	1	8	15	22	29	
n	Thur		7	14	21	28	
(7	Wed		9	13	20	27	
	Tue		5	12	19	26	
5	Mon		4	11	18	25	
A	Sun		3	10	17	24	31



F	4	-
L	T]
	Ŷ	
ľ		
	•	
E		+
(_)
1		1

Sun Mon



	111	18	25		
)	10	17	24	31	
1	9	16	23	26 27 28 29 30 3	
	8	15	22	29	
	7	14	21	28	
	6	13	20	12	
	2	12	19 2	26	

N-O-V-E-M-B-F-R

	_				_		
	Sat	1	8	15	22	29	
	Fri		7	14	21	28 29	
	Thur		9	113	20	27	
	Wed Thur		5	12	19	24 25 26 27	
	Mon Tue		4	F	18	25	
	Mon		3	110	17	24	
	Sun		7	6	16	23	30
-							

US Gold and Newstleid Publications jouned forces with our Collectors Calendar to create a brighter start, for your 1986 and now we're aiming to extend this opportunity through the rest of the year to get 1987 off with a real

Bang'!!

In the months lanuary to june inclusive copies of

Zzap, Crash and Amilcs will contain a collectors star.

will selected games from the U.S. Gold range. Colmissis from each source tot each month, affix it to

D-E-C-E-M-B-E-R

Sat	9	13	20	27		
Pri	5	12	10	26		
Thur	4	111	18	25		
Wed	3	10	17	24	31	
Tue	2	6	16	23	9 30	
Мон	I	8	15	22	29	
Sun		7	14	21	28	

When your calendar is complete, all correct stars in postuon, return it to U.S. Gold, indicating the computer you own and enclosing a £1 P.O./Cheque* to cover post

B.

On the software scene there are no bigger star than U.S. Gold and Newsfield Publications Wate payable to U.S. Gold and returned to U.S. Goldmined. Until 10. Parkway Industrial Centre, Honeage programmers of Art V. T., 195, Sea Society

THE EYES HAVE IT

In this month's Compunet Art Gal-lery, it seems the eyes have it. There has always been a fascination with eyes, windows onto the soul, mir-rors of reality and Illusion; in most cultures, eye contact is an intimate and alarming event. Nearly all this month's works are connected with



EYEBALL (hacked by Chris)
Again, a closeup of the eye draws us in, but this time eye contact is absolute. All the elements of this picture conspire to a calminess, missing from lackson's work. See how the shape of the blue area matches the weight and shape of the pale ikin times that delineate the nose. AGRE.







TIGER, TIGER (hacked by Chris)

Human eyes amsaid to have the power of dominating and frightening animals, but the reverse e

true, and never more so than in pictures. This one is re-

so many living room walls around the country, but the compositional eleminiscent of those compositional ele-well loved animal ments of the circling prints that hang on black lines in the

tiger's fur, spiraling in towards the creature's eyes, are not accidental, and lift this work above the merely decorative.



RITE H Gruninger

Gruninger here opts sic pyramid com-Continuing with his for the simplicity of preoccupation with a silhouette set strong and large pic- against a stark and

position, presenting little problem to the viewer, leaving us elements, angry sky. It's a class free to contemplate

the awful late awaiting the victim comic strip final 50mg power.



ROCKFOR-DANGELO Gruninger

Moving away moni eyes, this amusing lamponn from Gruninger employs the strong perspective of the ZZAP! 64

logo background to the activities of a strange, insect-like creature who ap-pears to be either sculpting the artifact for is it actually de-Facing in?



BRING DOWN Hugh Riley Master of the un-usual, Hugh Riley's totest is an animated



sequence that sadly loses much of its significance here. Four people get in a lift, we sense the doors shut, the lift de-scends several scends several Roors. The figures remain in ashamed, frozen poses, silent. uncomunicative.
But their eyes tell the stery, furtively shift-ing left, right, forward, secretly eyeing each other, glancing away when contact is made, alraid yet desiring, possed above the abyss of life represented by the lift. uncomunicative

resented by the lift.



HUMMING BIRD Rob Jackson

With simple and deft strokes of flat colour and line, Jackson Jums his picture into an almost lupanese composition. The blue of the bird seems to be colouring the face as it blures across the huge eye. Is there an element of aprehen-sion? Perhaps the razor sharp bill, cutting across the eyeball is intended to cause a frisson of danger.

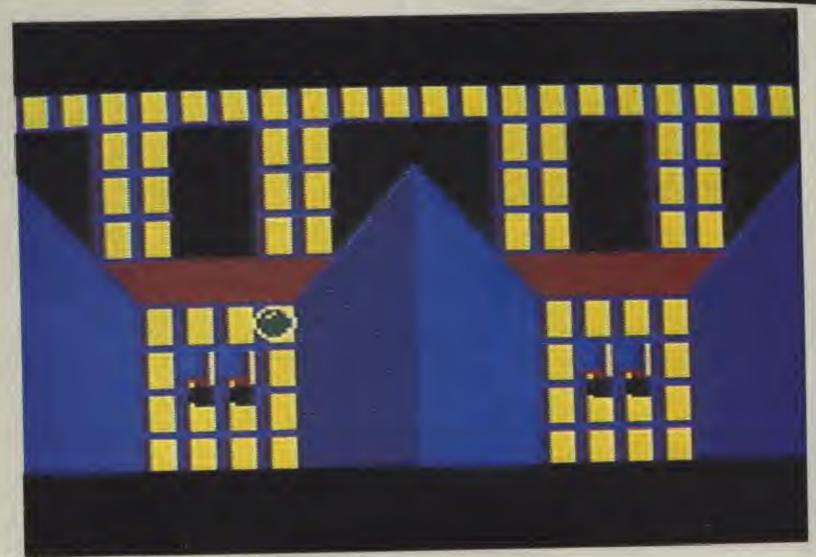


TORN

Bob Stephenson It's the isolated eye in this latest picture from Stephenson that first catches the attention, although the surrealist de-struction of the photograph is much the stronger device. Is the torn face a hidden desire to destray the person depicted, or merely an accident of life! The colonly disengaged. almost terested, eye tells us nothing.

The Dail





Tue 18 March - in France

Settled in here now. Found an ace black run today, you can go for a whole side of Genesis down it without stopping, but on the sec-ond time down I hit a tree stump protruding through the snow, and diden un intentional flying-Yak bit, and landed on a part of my anatomy I'd rather not have landed on. Fired up the 128, finished the Mushroom planet and designed one more, then did a nice fade between planets routine.

Wed 19 Mar

Cloudy weather — makes ski-ing hard cozyou can't see the bumps. Wrote sonix driver and started to phase in some of the FX for walking, jumping etc.

Thur 20 Mar

Still cloudy. Some snow. Had to buy crappy. French headphones to replace my excellent Sony pair that I knackered when I got them tangled up in a chairlift, dammit! Extended the sonix driver and did a few more FX. Sonix take ages, lots of messing around to do before you get it just right.

Fri 21 Mar

Piste all day, back for more SFX, had to rearrange the interrupt sequence to get it all to fit in the frametime.

Sat 22 Mar

Excellent day — bright sun, good snow, didn't start work till late coz I went on skling so long. Wrote module to link 8 sprites reserved for 'enemy ships' to planetary motion, and also give them each independent velocities. Did a little work on the Pause mode when I got back from the bar.

Sun 23 Mar

Really bad weather, horrible snow that's nearer rain and so sticky you need to be standing on a near-vertical incline before you even start moving. Hit the bar earry, then back for mega Guardian session, then a little more work on the pause mode.

Mon 24 Mar

REALLY crappy weather. Got soaked skiing, thawed out in the bar. Retired to room to think about the alien control system while lis-tening to 'The Wall'. Planned it out on paper ready to code later. Got a neat idea for Phase II of the game, thinking along the lines of Batalyx Subgame 1 crossed with a sort of overhead view vertically-scrolling Marble Madness track. Finished off the Pause mode after evening bar. (This'll be the only Pause mode that's been written TOTALLY under the influence of very expensive Guiness).



We had to miss out part two of the Daily Llama (Jeff Minter's diary of his latest game, IRIDIS ALPHA), last month because Jeff took an unscheduled holiday (at least, it wasn't on our schedule)! So we pick up the trials and tribulations of everyday programming life not where we left off, with the Hairy Yak off to the Clocktower, but somewhere in France.

Tue 25 Mar

New snow, much better skiing all round. Linked completed Pause mode to rest of game. Started on allen control system. Went down bar and got absolutely smashed and had amazing discussion on Life, the Universe and Everything. Listened to 'Wish You Were Here at half-3, in the morning . . . ace!!

Wed 26 Mar

Skiing OK, came back after full day's pistebashing to do some AC System hacking. Hit a terrible awful bug, ran through the code a million times but not got it yet, so down bar to drown sorrows in copious amounts of Guiness.

Thu 27 Mar

Skiing all day then back for the last day's coding in France, I go home tomorrow. Wrestled with the same bug for three hours, was despairing, then noticed a single missing comma in a massive data table that the assembler had neglected, in its infinite wisdom, to flag as an error during assembly, choosing instead to trash the whole data table. Inserted comma; end of bug. Guinness.

Fri 28/Sat 29 Mar

Trains, trains and Frenchmen, ferry, more train, London, underground, train, bus, Tadley, tea, crash.

Sun 30/Mon 31 Mar

Lazy. Didn't do anything, couldn't because me 128 is in France and I need to buy another one, and it's Easter holidays.

Tue 1 Apr

Went into Reading to get a 128D, got it, intended to return and duti-fully do some work, but instead met some of this Incentive mob. went to pub (fatal mistake for prog-rammers), all ended back in Tadley for mega-Colourspace session, so fat chance of getting any work done there ...

Wed 2 Apr

Set up new 128D, machine is fine but has a noisy fan and sounds like a small but enthusiastic Hoover. Did a little more work on the ACM, not much mind you.

Thu 3 Apr

Went up to London to see Ariola mob and copped some Amiga

stuff off them - EA stuff but not Marble Madness yet — they seem quite keen on IA, especially my ideas for phase 2.

Fri 4 Apr

Decided for a break to do a little work on Phase 2 and give Phase 1 a rest. Started at 11 am, linished at 7 am next morning, with a LOT of work done.

Sat 5 Apr

Lots more work done today, I now have a tidy little demo of Phase 2, including complete control system and scrolling background in four different colourschemes, and all inertia routines working. Not bad for a couple days' hacking — got to bed early tonite, 6 am!

Sun 6 Apr

Started to get a little sidetracked now, coz i have to get my newsletter done before I go to Lanzarote on Thursday, HAD A MEGA COLOURSPACE SESSION that finished about half-3 then up writing newsletter till 8. One day ing newsletter till 6. One day maybe I get some sleep.

Mon 7 Apr

Did a little more tweaking to phase 2, removing the odd bug I'd found. Then finished newsletter overnight.

Tue 8 Apr

All day working on lightshow for performance at Clocktower this evening. Went good. Got big cheer for 'Stairway to Heaven', and free beer all night.

Wed 9 Apr

Preparing to go away tomorrow. It's a hard life having to keep trekking around to the snow and the beaches, you never seem to get a decent stretch of work done

Thu 10/Thu 17 Apr

Sun, sea, sand and CAMELS.

Fri 18 Apr

Prepared demos to send off to ZZAP! Couldn't get much serious done because I have to cart all my gear up to London tomorrow for CES Show at Olympia, goes on till Thursday! Then, thank goodness, I get a clear run till the Commodore show, I will at last be able to settle down to some decent coding. Holidays and shows are fine but tend to disrupt you something

More thrills and data spills next month as IRIDIS ALPHA hurtles towards the Commodore Show (retrospectively) and Jeff sam-ples the delights of foreign lamb

THE GREENCHOMP COMP



Design a recipe for POPEYE and win! win! win!

Clocks, T Shirts and Copies of POPEYE the game to be won

Popeye's a very different kinda hero. None of this "wearing your underpants on the outside of your trousers" stuff for HIM, oh dearle me, no. All he's interested in is protectin' Olive Oyl and Biffing Bluto the hairy bad guy. A true crusader for Touth and Beauty.

the hairy bad guy. A true crusader for Truth and Beauty. It's not too surprising that the heroic sailorman quaffs spinach every time he needs a bit of boosted muscle power — it's definitely very good for you. That's why your Mum keeps going on at you to eat up your greens, you see. But over the years, just ripping the top off can after can of spinach and gulping it down must get a bit boring — let's face it, mouthful after mouthful of unadulterated Greenchomp makes a monotonous diet really — just like an endless diet of fizzy pop, crisps and sweetles gets boring after a while (unless you're Gary Liddon, Foodaholic of this Parish who eats anything that comes within grab-

bing range, no matter what).

Popeye, the game is here!

Released by Macmillan, the game gets a close examination this issue. And a very jolly game it is

To mark the event of the launch of the greenchomp guzzlin' game, the nice Mr Neild (Marketing Big Cheese at MacM's) is offering some very tasty prizes indeed to the winners of this competition. To enter, we'd like you to get into Chef Celebre mode and dream up a delicious new dish featuring

spinach — a little more imaginative than Spinach on Toast, or Spinach and Chips if you don't mind.

Come up with a really yummy recipe to take the tedium out of spinach straight from the can for old Popeye the Sailorman. Send us your recipe, or a drawing or

Gug Gug!

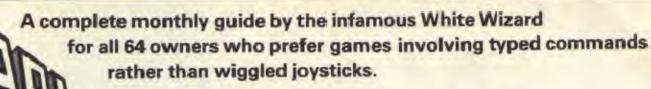
maybe even a photograph of your culinary creation (but please, NO SPINACHI)

The two most scrumptious spinach recipes on the day of judging will win their creators a Popeye alarm clock, a T shirt and a copy of the game. The next five entries, in order of yumminess win a Popeye wall clock, T Shirt and copy of the game; three more runners up are set to have a T Shirt and copy of the game and then no less than 40 runners up will have to make do with the game on its own.

Get those culinary creations into the ZZAP! office by 10th July.

Send them by Interveggie if you like, but make sure they arrive at SPINACH COMP, ZZAP! TOWERS, PO BOX 10, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 10B. Remeber NO FOOD — recipies/drawings/photos/restaurants only. And if the winning entry looks like it'd be a really good feast, we might just rustle it up and feed it to Mr Liddon to keep him quiet (and healthy) for a while!









The Very Big Cave Adventure

"ARE YOU STILL THERE?"

CRI/St Brides, £7.95 cassette



Brides, after flirting with Audiogenic, now seem to have settled down with CRL. CRL, in their turn, are demonstrating serious intent in

the adventure market by taking on a number of well-known fringe adventures, including Robin of

The bull roars out:

Sherlock and Bored of the Rings. How does this latest crazy offering shape up?

Well, let's face it, it had to be done sooner or later. The general adulation lavished on Crowther and Woods' original masterpiece, Colossal Cave, positively cries out to be satirised, and I'm surprised that no-one has done it before. However St Brides have filled the gap. and filled it very well indeed.

The Very Big Cave Adventure is Quill-ustrated, and the graphics are excellent. In fact, half the fun

of the game is playing a graphics version of Colossal — I've always wondered what the Hall of the Mountain King looked like. St Brides have really gone to town on the pics and they make a great contribution to the game.

The game itself is, let's face it, absolutely farcical. It's chock full of the most appalling jokes I have ever encountered. Right from the very beginning when you find yourself having to insert a penny in the slot to enter the small brick building, you are assaulted by a series of comic situations, some of which are genuinely amusing and some so un-funny that you have

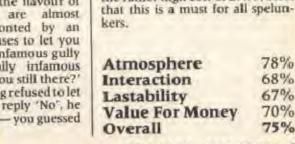
to laugh anyway.

The structure of the game itself is well thought out. The program takes on the role of a guide to show you through the caves. As such, it continually belittles your efforts ('You can't carry that much, wimp') and eggs you on. The responses are humorous and lighthearted, all combining to raise the level of enjoyment.

Just to give you the flavour of the game, you are almost immediately confronted by an angry bull that refuses to let you wander down the infamous gully towards the equally infamous locked grille. 'Are you still there?' roars the bull, having refused to let you pass . . . If you reply 'No', he goes away, because — you guessed it — he's gully, boll

OK, don't say I didn't warn you. As it is, I found the game very enjoyable to play. There are one or two moments where I felt that the Quill-pauses were overdone and one had to wait rather longer than is desirable for an action to proceed on-screen. Apart from this, how-ever, I feel that this game repre-sents the Quill at it's best. Despite the rather high cost of £7.95, I feel

78% Atmosphere 68% Interaction 67% Lastability 70% Value For Money 75%



- he's gully-bull.

ZZAP! 64 July 1986 69

doventure

The Price of Magik

Level 9, £9.95 cassette



et's face it, Level
y are getting
ambitious in
their old age.
This is the second
game featuring
their new adventure system,
which now offers

1000 word-plus vocabularies, better parsing, and even (on this latest version) RAM SAVE, RAM RESTORE, and an 'OOPS' command for taking back silly moves. Seems like a bit of Infocom-bashing is in progress up at the Weston-Super-Mare fantasy factory.

The first thing to point out about the Price of Magik is its use of Lenslok. Apparently the dreaded Lenslok system flashes up at intervals throughout the game, preventing you from making further progress unless you can enter the correct input. I say apparently, because it didn't do it once during the whole time I was playing,

with really rather abominable pictures.

That said, I reckon that the Price of Magik pics are slightly better than any of Level 9's previous efforts. However, they still contrive to leave me, at best, puzzled. The contents of the pictures often seem to bear no relation to the contents of the rooms except in a few obvious cases. So, for example, in one misty corridor we see mist alright, but in another corridor we see what appears to be an enormous table (not mentioned in the text) or, in another room, a set of stairs definitely leading downward (similarly out of context).

These are, however, niggles. There are possibly some slightly more serious criticisms of this game, but let's leave them for the moment and get on with the plot. The basic idea is not really terribly original (serious criticism number one). The Red Moon crystal is being exploited by an unscrupulous magician from whose control you must wrest the valuable



the presence of a magikal artefact. The message 'Your sanity is shaken' appears whenever such forces are present. This message refers to the title of the game and the main idea behind the scoring system. Mr Austin apparently thinks that a belief in magik and a mastery of it can only be developed as one's sanity declines. The White Wizard is thoroughly insulted by this attitude and as soon as the men in white coats let me out I shall be round to Weston to make PA see reason.

In the meantime, while you play the game, your sanity rating steadily diminishes as your magikal status increases. More seriously, your stamina decreases as well since this is the first Level 9 game to feature wandering independent monsters who you can not only talk to, but also fight. There is armour and weaponry to be found in the house (though only obtainable after cracking a couple of easily solved puzzles), but much of the time you will be tempted to use magik in combat, if you can.

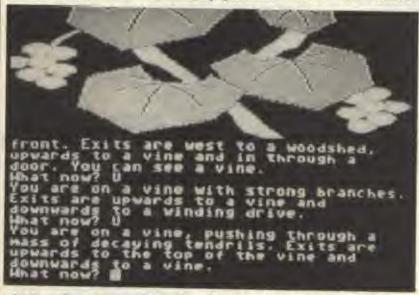
This question of independent characters leads me to the second criticism of POM, the role of the 'characters'. Characters have been absent from Level 9 games until now because the Austins did not believe that they should be introduced until either disc-based programs were the norm (therefore giving more space) or until their programming had reached such a

state-of-the-art that the characters really seemed to come alive.

It has to be said that the character actions in POM are quite varied and yer average werewolf indulges in a good deal of grunting, swaying, standing on hind-legs, and even attempting to speak, but there is a slight feeling of deja-vu, since other games have been including similar features for a couple of years now. True, I think, that they haven't been implemented quite so well, but Level 9, by entering this field so late, have given themselves an initial disadvantage. In that their achievement comes across as being slightly lacking in originality.

This game is going to keep you very busy for a long time. Unlike previous Level 9 games, you will find yourself spending quite a bit of time attempting either to interact or avoid interacting with the characters in the game. You will also find that most objects are easily found (perhaps too easily) and their mystery lies in their use and not in their location. Some Level 9 fans may find these differences irksome, but the Wiz believes that POM is an important step for the Austins. The new adventure system is quite simply excellent, the vocabulary is enormous, the features (such as OOPS) comprehensive, and the program as a whole a firm base on which to build future, more startl-ingly original, character-based games.

Atmosphere	78%
Interaction	88%
Lastability	88%
Value For Money	85%
Overall	85%



which only goes to show that either my copy was faulty (unlikely) or else that you may just get away with it from time to time if you're lucky.

The Price of Magik is the follow up to Red Moon. Predictable, really, since Red Moon got the best reviews of any Level 9 game since the old days of Dungeon Adventure. The reason, most likely, is that in fact it represented nothing so much as a return to the old days, with magik, dragons, and a good deal of spell casting. Adventurers seem to go in for this sort of thing, so a follow-up in the same mould seems like a cast-iron bet.

For a cassette-based game, this title really is pretty impressive. I played it for several hours and found myself still weighing in at the '100 locations explored' level, which leaves at least another 100 still to go, and every one with a matchless Level 9 graphic. I say 'matchless' because no-one else seems to be able to beat their combination of excellent drawing routines (which you can interrupt to pass on to the next location without waiting for them to finish)

artelact for the benefit of humanity. To do this, you must enter a vast mansion with nothing but your wit and repartee and acquire magical expertise to overthrow the baddy.

There are 18 spells to learn in the game, but at the start there are no instructions about what form they might take or how to use them. However, as a word of advice, the Wiz reckons that you should take careful note of all inscriptions, most of which provide either a spell word or a hint of one. All spells require a focus or talisman to operate, but you can find this out easily by attempting to cast a spell with an empty inventory. The program will tell you which talisman is required.

Finding out exactly what the spells do isn't quite so easy. For the most part this involves simply wandering around and casting in all directions, then waiting to see what happens. Unfortunately this is a lengthy progress and developing your magikal skills is one of the main challenges of the game.

Hints are given throughout by the program whenever you are in

Redhawk

Melbourne Pouse, £8.95 cassette



elbourne House seem to have a thing about new adventure formats. Not content with having led the field with the Hobbit, they then dabbled

with such obscurities as Mugsy (more of a strategy game) and Zim Sala Bim. The latter, you may recall, was an attempt to take the idea of the graphic adventure to the absolute extreme by having fully animated graphics plus text entry — a sort of interactive movie.

Unfortunately, Zim Sala Bim, though a brave attempt, was really pretty dull fare for most adventurers. The parser was rather limited and the vocabulary wasn't exactly enormous. Now Melbourne have once again attempted to break new ground with a program that claims to be an 'original comic strip

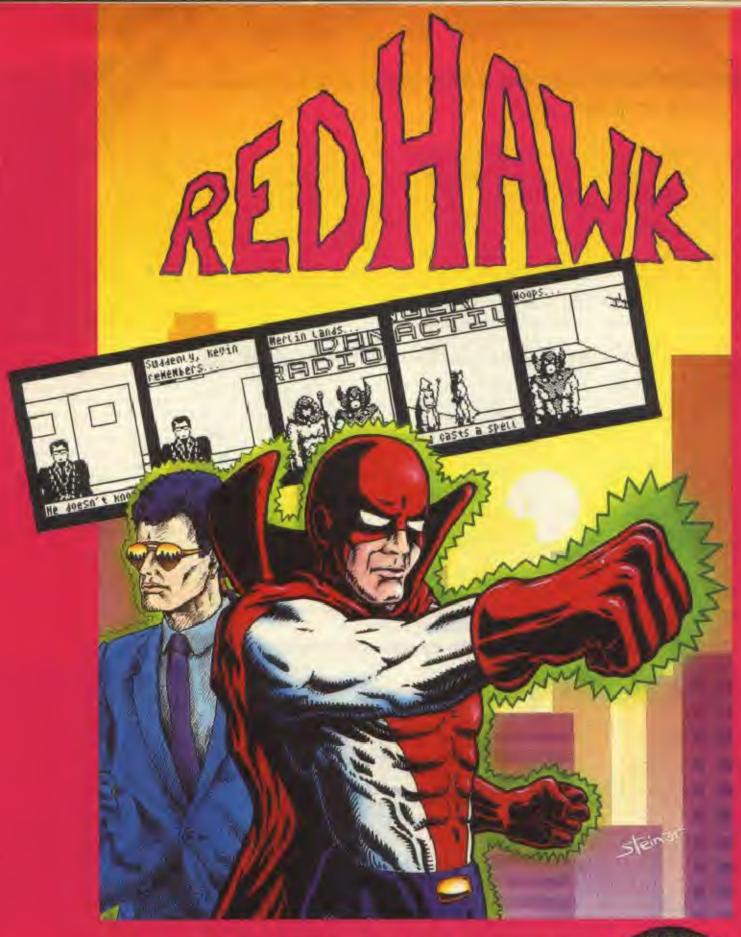
adventure'.

Well, it's certainly different. There are three picture windows at the top of the screen, across which comic strip style graphics flash from right to left. A new development is pictured in the right hand frame, and then when something else happens the picture shunts along one frame to the left and a new picture takes its place.

place.

What actually happens depends, of course, on you. You enter your commands at the bottom of the screen and if they're acceptable the hero carries out your instructions. The plot is pretty standard comic-strip fare, Kevin (alias Redhawk) awakes in hospital to find that by saying the word 'KWAH!' he can instantly change into his superhero alterego, and then fly about the place apprehending baddies.

There is a slight strategy element to the program in that Kevin must maintain his popularity rating by doing good deeds, otherwise useful people (like the police) won't cooperate with him. You also have to keep up your money supply and your energy rating. The latter diminishes rapidly while you are



Shout "KWAH" and pecome REDHAWK, superhero extraordinaire in this original graphic comic strip.

Use all your superhuman skills to partie against the archivillains, Keep a careful check on your popularity rating, your energy level and your wallet. Remember - Je ne say KWAHI

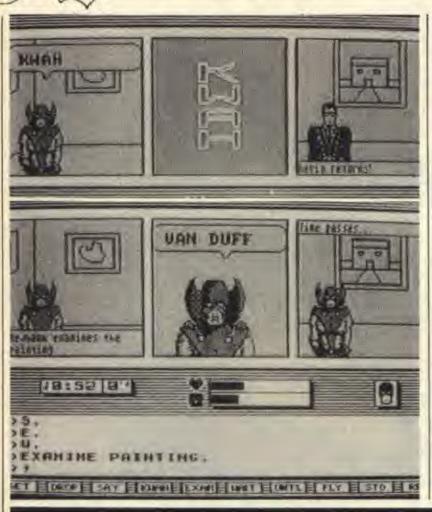
Available for C64, Spectrum and Amstrad at £6.95.



MELBOURNE HOUS



aoventure



in super-hero mode, otherwise things would really be too easy. Redhawk is a better game on the

Redhawk is a better game on the Commodore than on most of the other micros I've seen it on. The pictures draw quite quickly and the colour selections are quite attractive. However, the appearance of the game doesn't really compensate for the program's main weaknesses. There are a limited number of things'to do (despite an apparently sophisticated parser), a limited vocabulary, and a limited number of locations.

The game is played in 'real-time' with a clock on-screen, and the main objective is to stop an archbaddy from blowing up the city. However, despite the attractions of your super-hero opponents and the occasional thrill of arresting a mugger in the park, the Wiz couldn't get worked up about the game. The fact of the matter is that comics are popular because they have excellent pictures and a good script — Redhawk has only mediocre helpings of both.

Atmosphere	50%
Interaction	60%
Lastability	68%
Value For Money	59%
Overall	58%



with them either. Examining items that aren't present results in the message 'You see nothing special', which gives rise to confusion where you're not sure what an object depicted on screen is. For example, there's a chimney stack that looks promising, but the program apparently doesn't understand 'chimney' — however, it does understand 'shaft'. Entering 'Examine shaft' gets you the afforementioned response, and simply leads one to wonder whether one has actually examined something or not.

There is no RAM SAVE or

There is no RAM SAVE or RESTORE option, so saving a game involves the usual absurd palaver of swapping discs, formatting special SAVE discs, and so on. This is particularly annoying in Questprobe III since there's a puzzle at the beginning of the game that results in your rapid death unless you solve it ASAP. That means frequent RESTOREing each time you die until you get it right—all very time consuming.

The whole user interface on the program is also pretty below average. Text is entered at the bottom of the screen in a small window. Once you've pressed RETURN, the screen flashes white and your input disappears. There's then a pause while the program processes your input, followed by a response. There's then another pause, and the window flashes yellow. At that point you can hit RETURN again and the window clears to white and awaits another input. If you can think of a more time-consuming and absurd system then let me know—Lean't.

tem then let me know — I can't.

As with all Scott's games, the location descriptions are extremely brief, though in this case the graphics are of such a high quality that the atmosphere of the game isn't seriously affected by this. Nevertheless this is definitely not a game for text-only fanatics.

Nor is it a game for those who like lots of places to explore without having to crack endless, tricky puzzles, or for those who like a game that can move along at a cracking pace, or for those who want a game with a helpful parser. I leave you, members of the Magic Circle, to draw your own conclusions.

Atmosphere 75% Interaction 59% Lastability 75% Value For Money 58% Overall 62%

Questprobe III - The Fantastic Four

M& Gold, £9.95 cassette, £14.95 disk



his is the latest in the long line of Scott Adams games, and the third in the Questprobe series featuring

the Marvel heroes. Number

three introduces the Thing and the Human Torch, either of whom you can 'become' during the game. The White Wizard has had occa-

The White Wizard has had occasion to be rather less than complimentary about certain aspects of Scott Adams' games in the past. In this particular instance he ended up feeling positively bloody-minded since US Gold didn't supply him with a hint sheet. This is a favourite pastime with adventure software houses, who arrogantly assume that you're prepared to spend days on end reviewing their games and cracking their frequently illogical puzzles in return for a reviewer's pittance. I certainly don't rely on hint sheets to review games, but sometimes (and especially with Scott Adams titles) they're essential to get far enough into a game to really get the feel of it in the time available.

Scott Adams has a habit of putting you in at the deep-end in his games. They aren't really 'exploration' games at all, which is just as well because most of them don't have that many locations. Instead, they're what the Wiz thinks of as

'puzzle' games — in other words, their chief attraction is the number of particularly tricky problems that you have to solve, sometimes by inspired lateral thinking and sometimes, it must be said, by sheer luck.

The Wiz received the disc version of Questprobe III which offers some excellent graphics and a vocabulary slightly larger than previous Questprobe titles. However, that is where the love affair ends. The game is in fact grossly dated by

today's adventure standards and doesn't rise much higher than a Quill release in terms of programming.

First, the speed of the thing. If you select the graphics option you have to wait for the disc to dump a new picture on the screen every time you change location. This takes a long time. Even if you don't select graphics you find that the program takes an absurd amount of time to process your inputs.

And it's not as if it does much



Seabase Delta

ficebird, £1.99 cassette



have already dipped their feet into the budget adventure mar-ket with Subsunk, a pleasant little Quilled ditty that represented very good value at

£1.99. Now they've come up with a sequel. Seabase Delta, at the same pocket-money price.

Well, you don't expect much for £1.99, so the Wiz is pleased to report that he was quite taken with this package. The game has some above average graphics and the scenario, though not startlingly original, contains some novel puzzles and is generally consistent and logical in its construction.

Your mission is to penetrate an underwater enemy base, find out what's going on, and then escape. The game drops you in at the deepend, having you standing over a dead body in hostile territory, but in fact things are made pretty easy for you since a quick examination of items close by will tell you almost all you need to know about



chronically overpriced.

Having said that, though, there is just one point the Wiz would like to make about budget adventure software. The fact is that once you've cracked a game there is very little enjoyment left in it, unlike an arcade-based game where you can continue to try and improve your performance. If



your objective.

The base is constructed around aseries of subways, through which you travel on a small, card-operated transit vehicle. Given that the game was Quilled, the whole process has been quite well-programmed, though moving from one subway station to another is a rather repetitive process involving much fastening and unfastening of seat-belts which irritated me

The graphics are really excellent for a game in this price range, the puzzles are many, and for the most part very logical. If you enjoyed Subsunk then I think you'll agree with me that Seabase Delta is even better. When I think of companies like 8th Day Software who have entered the budget market in the last year or two, all I can say is that at £1.99 Seabase Delta makes most of the budget competition look budget in price means budget in size (and I suppose it doesn't have to) then I'm not sure just how worthwhile budget adventures are. Personally I would prefer to save up my pennies and get something that was going to keep me occupied for longer. However, if you can accept the idea of a simpler game that won't take you months to solve, then this particular example definitely belongs in your col-lection — it's neatly presented, neatly programmed, and, although it doesn't offer a massive number of locations, it's lots of

Atmosphere	72%
Interaction	68%
Lastability	65%
Value For Money	95%
Overall	85%

Wizard News

Melbourne House are poised for a huge Hobbit relaunch, with a cheaper version coming into the shops at £9.95. The company claim that the package represents 'tre-mendous value', but then go on to point out that it will no longer include the book. Hmmm . . . Isn't this game getting just a bit long in the tooth for that sort of market-

At the same time as Melbourne relaunch the Hobbit, CRL are set to release The Boggit. Grandalf and Bimbo go off together on a camping holiday, the secrets of which will be yours for £7.95. With over 100 locations to explore, the Wiz can't help feeling that this represents better value than its more serious predecessor - look out for a review in the near future.

Infogrames, a French company renowned for their excellent graphics and original games, are here. Their first product, Mandra-gore, offers 64 owners 260K of program, 'a graphic adventure of colossal proportions', plus a ten

chapter booklet.

The game can be played by up to four players, each playing a single role within the game (rather like in Lord of the Rings). Players must unravel the secrets of ten mysterious chateaux before defeating the evil Yarod-Nur. The company are offering the chance of a visit to France to selected players, though the method of selection has not yet been determined. Full review next

Wizard's Mailbag

Chris Gunning kindly sent me a short review of Buckaroo Banzai from Scott Adams. This game isn't available over here yet, but Chris rated it 82% overall, saying: 'You, Buckaroo, have discovered with the aid of your jet car, a race of aliens called the Lectroids who are out to destroy the world. Just as you think you have disposed of them, you discover that they have planted a nuclear bomb in the heart of a mountain ready to explode. It is your job to set out and save Arizona.* Sounds promising, Arizona.* Sounds promising, though apparently we'll have to wait for the film upon which the game is based to be released over here before we can play the adven-

News of a new adventure club has réached me, Adventurers Anonymous, run by Richard Gibson and Gavin Day. The membership fee is £5.00, and further details can be found in the Club section.

Alan Mockler writes in to ask for more reviews of Infocom games and more maps. OK, Alan, I'll consider it - maps take up rather a lot of space in the column (and also take time to prepare) but I'll be delighted to print any I receive, space permitting. How about it,

Alan also writes: "Please get on to Roger (Kean) and get the old skinflint (only joking Roger) to organise an interview or feature on Infocom'. Shame on you, Alan! Roger a skinflint?! Haven't you read the last two issue!?

Seriously, though, Infocom got themselves into a bit of a jam this year, after spending ages working on an 'intelligent' business program that would accept English inputs. Unfortunately this excel-lent idea for a spin-off from their adventure games succeeded in sinking the company, since others had already had the same idea and done a better job. Fortunately, they are now in the capable hands of Activision, who will shortly be releasing two new Infocom adventures - Trinity (for the C128 only) and Leather Goddesses of Phobos (for the 64) — along with all of their older titles. More details next month.

Finally, Zeon the Wiz has applied for the honorary position of demi-wiz by announcing that he runs a Closed User Group on Compunet called Mudders Anonymous. Full details from the magician himself at 48 Thames Close, West End, Southampton, Hants, SO34LE.

Wizard Tips

Let's face it, if you want to live long enough to get a beard as long as you-know-who, you'll need a bit of help . . . Especially if a large ogre is heading straight for you with murder in his eye and a Balrog straining at the leash. Should that be your problem, I suggest you switch off the computer or, if it's already off, stop taking the pills. In the meantime, you might try some of the Whizzard Remedies printed below

THE VERY BIG CAVE ADVEN-TURE

More trouble with the bull - he's an abomination.

LORD OF THE RINGS Go for a swim at the beach.

To pass a skeleton, throw a gem.

SEABASE DELTA

Wear flippers to examine table. Get ink from octopus. Forget the torch.

THE PILGRIM

Eat fungus when sick. Wear mask and turn valve to get past yellow fog.

PLANETFALL

Floyd will get shiny fromitz. Note colour on panel next to enun-ciator then press appropriate button in machine shop.

TRACER SANCTION

Go mining on Jubilex and sell pro-ceeds on Solex. Switch ace on Metropolis to get 1875 sols.



aoventure

CLEVER

This is it! The meeting place for Whizzards, Warlocks, and Weirdoes from around the world! Timely help to distressed adventurers, clubs for the curious and the sociable, contacts for all . . . In fact, why isn't YOUR name here? If you've finished a game (or games) and want to see your name in print and your mail-box packed full of epistles from fellow adventurers, then write to The White Wizard's Dungeon, PO Box 10, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 LDB. All details on a postcard wherever possible, please If you're writing requesting help, then please be aware that I may not always be able to find room for your request on these pages. By far the best course of action is to get in touch with one of the adventurers listed below. The White Wizard may be in the running for the Presidency of the Enchanter's Guild, but he's only human and can't answer every letter he receives.

Club Help Offered

The Questline Adventure Club now boasts over a thousand members under the guidance of Tony Treadwell in Oxford. Questline also appears on Compunet and Micronet, though the Wiz isn't sure of the MBX numbers — check with Tony at the address below if you're curious. For free membership plus a newsletter (50p per issue, I believe — even poor Tony has to eat, you know), send an SAE to Questline, 17 Headley Way, Headington, Oxford. Tel: (0865) 68637

Adventureline, run by Roger Garrett of Chelmsford, is a rather more disciplined affair, and Roger got hold of me on Prestel the other day with the following message: 'Adventureline is now strictly a members only club. Membership is £12 a year, and members receive a free monthly magazine. 'The Guiding Light, in which we run competitions, reviews, hints etc. There are 8 helplines manned by master adventurers and open 16 hours a day, 7 days a week.'

Sounds like quite an undertaking, Roger and I wish you well. Readers who are on-line can contact Roger on Prestel 91998507

If there are any other clubs out there in the big, bad world who would like to use this spot to publicize their activities, then please send full details to the Wiz. I should warn you, however, that I will not include details of any organisation that does not succeed in convincing me of their reliability. I have my readers' interests at heart, and like Greek food, crates of wine, and silk shirts — all of which should be sent to me c/o the Zzap! office.

Help Offered

Heroes of Karn, Empire of Karn, Catacombs, Eureka, Hulk, Spiderman, Munroe Manor, Hobbit, Forest of Doom, Pyramid of Doom, Quest for Merravid, Holy Grail, Twin Kingdom Valley, Dungeon Adventure, Castle of Terror, Golden Baton, Perseus and Andromeda. Witches Cauldron, Classic Adventure, Arrow of Death Part 1, Pirate Adventure, Ten Little Indians, Ring of Power, Aztec Tomb Part 1, Gremlins, Jewels of Babylon

Simon Gaunt, Tel. 0302 726917 between 5pm and 9.30pm only.

Valhalla, Waxworks, Golden Baton, Hulk, Spiderman, Snowball, Arrow of Death Parts 1 and 2, Hobbit, Hitch-hikers Guide to the Galaxy, Terrormolinos, Hampstead, Eureka Nick Wright, 1 Eastleigh Drive, Mickleover, Derby, DE3 5HZ.

Zork 1,2,3, Enchanter, Sorcerer, Starcross, Suspended, Planetfall, Hitch-hikers Guide to the Galaxy Nigel Morse, 11 Green Leafe Avenue, Wheatley Hills, Doncaster, DN2 5RG Tel. Doncaster 61672 between 6pm and 8pm, weekdays only.

Urban Upstart, The Helm,
Subsunk, Circus, Ten Little
Indians, Perseus and Andromeda,
Arrow of Death Part 1, Hulk,
Spiderman, Adventureland,
Secret Mission, Sorcerer of
Claymorgue Castle, Gremlins,
Lords of Time, Colossal Adventure
Gavin Berry, 25 Beauvale
Road, Hucknall, Nottingham,
NG15 6PF Tel (0602) 635117
between 2pm and 5pm only,

Hacker, Dragonsworld, Hampstead, Empire of Karn, Heroes of Karn Lynn Leech, Tel 0942 606900 after 6pm and Sundays.

Heroes of Karn, Voodoo Castle, Ten Little Indians, The Lost City, Wizard of Akyrz, Quest for the Holy Grail, The Hobbit Paul Flanagan, 6 Corry, Belleek, County Fermanagh, N Ireland.

Quest for the Holy Grail, Hobbit, Grand Larceny, Castle of Terror, Terrormolinos, Ring of Power, Gremlins, Danger Mouse in the Black Forest Chateau, Adventureland, Hulk, Red Moon, Ten Little Indians, Heroes of Karn, Spiderman, Mindshadow, Arrow of Death Part 1, Mordons Quest, Crystals of Carus, Never Ending Story, Return to Eden, Emerald Isle, Wizard of Akyrz, Circus, Escape from Pulsar 7

Graham Robson, 169 Buddle Road, Benwell, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE4 8JW

Hobbit, Twin Kingdom Valley, Hulk, Gremlins, Eureka (Prehistoric), Sherlock, Valkyrie 17, Macbeth 2, Valhalla Kevin Eason, 24 Bulwer Road, Kirkby in Ashfield, Nottingham, NG17 8DR. Tel: (0623) 753725 after 4:30pm weekdays or after 2pm weekends.

Gremlins, Fourth Protocol, Hobbit, Empire of Karn, Snowball, Lords of Time, Red Moon, Twin Kingdom Valley, Tower of Despair, Mindshadow, Tracer Sanction, Spiderman, Adventure Quest, Lords of Midnight Sanjay Keswani, 76 Girdwood Road, London, SW18 5QT. Tel: 01 788 7511 before 10.00pm.

The Hobbit, The Hulk, Spiderman, The Time Machine, Return to Eden

Clyde Meli, Villa Yvonne, 36 Ta'Xbiex Terrace, Ta'Xbiex, Malta

The Hobbit, Tower of Despair, Eureka, Perseus and Andromeda. Colossal Cave, Wizard of Akyrz, Munroe Manor, Fourth Protocol Part I Geoff Wing, 171 Beadlemead.

Geoff Wing, 171 Beadlemead, Netherfield, Milton Keynes, MK6 4HV Tel: 0908 661287

Ultima III, Zork I, Fahrenheit 451, Hobbit, Twin Kingdom Valley, Urban Upstart John Macvie, 22 Loanhead Street, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, KAI 3AU. Tel; 0563 42816 between 6pm and 9pm only.

Hampstead, Snowball, Terrormolinos, Gremlins, Never Ending Story, Heroes of Karn David, 179 Gilbert Road, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands, B66 4PT Tel: 021 565 2492

Hobbit, Erik the Viking, Fourth Protocol I & II, Hacker, Castle of Terror, Zork III, Ring of Power Steven Kelly, 4 South View, Whins Lane, Simonstone, Burnley, Lancs, BB12 7QU

Eureka Andrew Froggatt, 195 White Swan Road, Mt Roskill, Auckland 4, New Zealand.

Heroes of Karn, Empire of Karn, Hobbit, Gremlins, Terrormolinos, Never Ending Story, Mindshadow, Lord of the Rings Kevin Murphy, 13 Munro Street, Kirkcaldy, Fife, KY I 1PX Tel: (0592) 201384 after 4pm Mon to Fri; all day Saturday, but not Sunday.

Zork I.II, III, Planetfall, Witness, Deadline, Suspect, Enchanter, Sorceror, Infidel, Suspended, Starcross, Seastalker, Cutthroats, Hitchhikers, Spiderman, the Hulk, Voodoo Castle, Mission Impossible, Pirate Adventure, Pyramid of Doom, the Count, Adventureland, Strange Odysseys, Golden Voyage, Mystery Funhouse, Ghost Town, Robin of Sherwood, Gremlins, The Time Machine, Escape from Pulsar 7, Arrow of Death I & II, Golden Baton, Perseus and Andromeda, Hobbit, Hampstead, Terrormolinos, Amazon, Dragonworld, Perry Mason Mandarin Murder, Erik the Viking, Mindshadow, Tracer Sanction, Dallas Quest, Aztec Tomb Adventure I Christian Martensen, St Kongensgade 72, 1264 KOBENHAVN K, Denmark

PLEASE NOTE: Respect your fellow adventurers. Never phone after 10.00pm (earlier if specifically mentioned above) and ALWAYS enclose a stamped addressed envelope if you want a reply by post.

Contacting the White Wizard

You can contact the White Wizard by writing to him c/o ZZAP! 64. I love getting letters and will always publish them on these pages if I've got the space. Remember that there may be some delay between your sending the letter and seeing it in print — we work to very odd schedules in the publishing industry.

If you have one of these new fangled modern things, you can get me on Prestel 919994854 or BT Gold on 83:JNL251. People who contact me on electronic mail have a better chance of getting a direct reply, but please remember that I am NOT a helpline service! That's what the Clever Contacts are there for, and they're very good at their job.

ON-LINE WIZARDS

Brief jottings from the world of the Modem-Owning Magicians . . .

Chris Gunning (2326 18977) has been much on the wires recently.

Like many others he seems to be stumped in Borrowed Time. I can get past the bit where we have got the suitcase, but have tried everything to elude the robbers. Can anyone help?' he cries.

John Macvie now believes that I'm the White Wizard, but he wants to keep quiet about his MBX because he doesn't always have access to it. "Tis the reward of disbelief, John — the curse of the Bearded One!

Tam Carson (07:TQC001) sent in a remote mail from Aussieland with a big hello to all who cavort on these pages. Ah! The bliss of BT Gold long-distance comms! Anyone else out there on a Dialcom network?

Please note that the White Wizard cannot answer individual enquiries from lost adventurers. If you're really stock, then try asking one of the Cleve Contacts for assistance.

A SO THE

"HELP ME FIGHT THINGSE!"



AN EDITOR, ASSEMBLER, MONITOR AND ANALYSER THAT REPRESENTS A NEW APPROACH TO MACHINE CODE DEVELOPMENT.

THE EDITOR

Produces tokenised source files which occupy about half the normal space and accelerate assembly to three times the normal speed.

Source files can be loaded/saved to and from tape and disc from within the editor Source files from other popular assemblers can be loaded and takenised

A full screen editor which replaces conventional text handling with a block paragraph in numbering scheme

THE ASSEMBLER

A full two-pass macro assembler (co-resident with the editor) which supports input/output from tape and disc, conditional assembly, intelligent assembly of subroutine libraries and inclusion of named files from tape or disc.

Built in calculator with access to symbol table after assembly.

Symbol table may be saved and loaded for cross reference and selective assembly of subroutine libraries.

Z80 mnemonics can be freely mixed with Phoenix, a high level compiling language.

THE MONITOR

has all the usual features of a relocatable front-panel debugger plus:

Disassembly to screen, printer, tape or disc with CALL and JUMP labels automatically generated Disassembled files can be loaded into the assembler, edited and re-assembled.

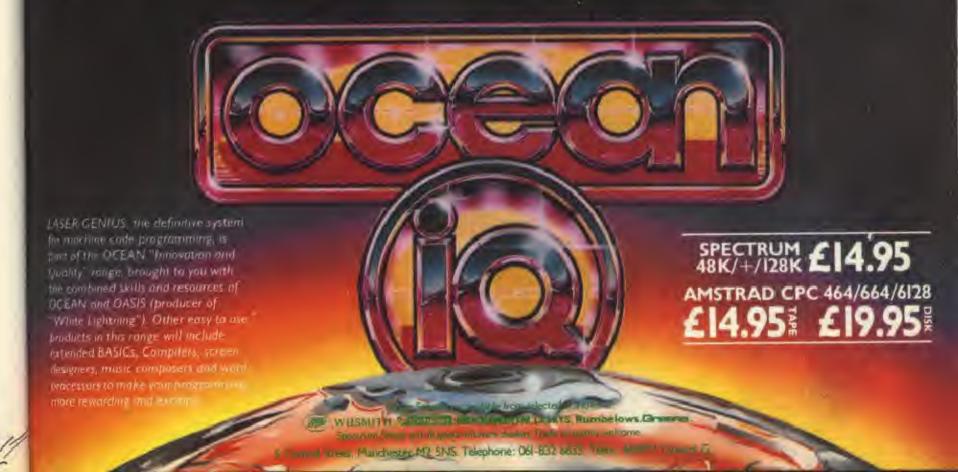
I slow running modes with a trace facility that allows the path of a program to be stored so that bugs can be traced back to their source.

' 17 types of breakpoints are available – up to 8 can be set at any one time. Options include "down-count" and control of slaw run modes.

THE ANALYSER

A completely new concept in program debugging. This unique utility allows you to execute up to ten analyser programs that scrutimise your machine code program while it is running. When a particular condition is found the program will break with an option to trace the path taken.

For example, if a program crashes, writing extraneous data to the screen, the analyser can be set to run the program up to the point that a 'write' is made to a particular area of the screen. The path can then be listed to find where the error originated.





THE GENIUS OF AMPLIFIED LIGHT

Launches of new games by software houses abound, a week doesn't go by without yet another 'mega' game being thrust in front of the press herd. This sort of thing is great fun since the software house launching the product usually decides the line best taken is to force as much drink as possible down the attending journalistic throats. In the utility software world, however, such things are very rare and when **Ocean** decided to launch their new *Laser Genius* at a plush hotel in downtown Knightsbridge I was more than surprised. And a very nice time I had there too as did, I suspect, the representatives of other magazines. Many a hack journalist was to be seen to be staggering from Basil House Hotel towards Knightsbridge Tube station clutching their review copies of Laser Genius. And what of the product? Well I'll describe it now:

First a bit of history, a long time ago a there was a company called Oasis Software who were responsible for White Lightning, a games design package for the Spectrum. It was quite successful so they decided to widen their horizons to the 64 field and released Machine Lightning. For forty quid Oasis supplied punters with an assembler plus a host of graphics subroutines. The response, needless to say, was rather low. Even though the assembler itself was excellent, the price tag on the disk version was more than enough to scare off many end users. Nonetheless, Machine Lightning managed to clock up quite a respectable repu-tation with many 64 proggers.

The next phase of the story was for Oasis to sign a sales and dis-tribution deal with Ocean. Under Ocean's wing, Oasis decided to rethink and improve some of their earlier stuff and one that came under scrutiny was Machine Lightning. Newly renamed Laser Genius the package contains the old Machine Lightning assembler plus an interesting new goody going by the name of 6502 Analyser.

First the assembler:

The range of assemblers to be found for the 64 is not exactly huge and in most cases the quality of the product is really rather poor. Most are modifications of the normal Commodore BASIC environment and as such are a bit of a pain to use. If you're writing an assembler this approach makes sense since you don't have to be bothered by writing a fully fledged editor as well. The Laser Genius assembler, however, takes a totally different approach and includes an extremely nice editor through which to input your source code. You type in mnemonics in the fairly standard label, mnemonic, comment format and although you may type them in a slovenly manner, when listed the text is shown formatted. For example typing:

100LOOP LDX TIME

would list as:

100 LOOP

LDX TIME

You may think that having pretty looking source code is a finicky detail, but to me it's very important indeed. I find that with a fairly sensibly laid out listing the debugging process is far easier since mis takes tend to stand out prominently. As you enter your text the editor scans each line for any obvious mistakes and points them out. To make inputting text all the easier there are AUTO and RENUMBER commands to shuffle your line numbers about along with DELETE for wanging out chunks of text.

Other handy features built into the editor include block move and block copy commands plus some handy extensions on the list command. Using using an exclamation mark before a label with the list command allows the rapid finding of a particular section of text. LIST !LOOP will list the line where label LOOP occurs, LIST !LOOP, will list from LOOP onwards and LIST ILOOP, ILOOP2 will dump to

bler. Data for operands can be bunged in as expressions in either hex, ascii, binary or octal and simple operations such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, divi-sion, modulus, EXCLUSIVE OR, OR or AND can performed on the data. A line stating:

LDA CSET +'A"8

is quite valid because while assembling Laser Genius figures out what CSET +'A'*8 is and places that value into the object code. All very clever indeed.

To test the value of an expres sion beforehand just input EVAL then expression. EVAL can be shortened to its abbreviated quesin all since it saves awkward fiddly itself does a dry run and will not actually generate any object code. This option is not completely useless though as it reports any errors that may crop up in your virgin listing. To commit your work to mem-ory ASM, M (ASseMble, Memory — It's all very logical you see) is needed. Another suffix is L, with this tagged on the end of ASM a full listing of the code is produced

e the Middle

心人以外心心中心气态的人的心态的态度

after the assembly.
C produces a concordance table (wot dat?) after assembly, a concordance table being a full list of all the labels used within the prog. Two tables are produced: one in alphabetical order and the other in numerical.

O assembles onto disk or tape. The nice thing about the ASM command is that all its suffixes can be strung together — so ASM,M,L,C will assemble into

memory and produce both a con-cordance table plus a listing. Phew!

To test out your newly assem-bled routine use the SYS command to get things going. The most sensible course of action is to define a label at the start of your prog, for example one called START. Instead of having to remember mucky start address it's possible just to type in SYS START. All the operations in Laser Genius label can be freely used as expressions which is really very useful. If you need to save out freshly assembled code you use the MSAVE command for which you need to specify the start and end addresses of the memory to be saved. With a label defined as START and another at the end of text as FIN then MSAVE"obj", START, FIN will do

the job for you. Much neater than having to poke locations 43,44,45 and 46 with the start and end addresses as BASIC demands.

For those of you out there with printers Laser Genius caters more than adequately, preceeding any of Laser Genius' commands with an asterisk causes the results to be sent to the printer. There are also a large amount formatting com-mands available that allow listings to be paginated with both 'header and 'footer' (top and base) titles. How handy.







FINAL POWER

After reviewing Evesham's Cartroidal offerings last month! ve been inundated by a whole host of other such products for evaluation. Two equally impressive looking ones both purporting to perform near identical tasks are the Final Cartridge and The Power Cartridge. The Final Cartridge has been around for quite a while but as it's being constantly updated the version we were given (version 7) bears little resemblance to its first incarnation. Power Cartridge is a new thing packaged in a very natty as—
never—seen—before red boxlet (it matches my briefcase). For some
extremely strange reason both of the plug-ons were originated in Holland,
maybe the dullness of the Netherlandic software market pushes the little clog wearers into designing new hardware for their 64s. Well it beats stuffing yourself with Edam.

Both cartridges provide an alternative operating system for the 64 and add many much needed facilities that should really and truly have been included in the first place. Still what does a porky review person do when told that a cartridge is a 16K operating system? He totally disbelieves them that's what he does. With screwdiver in hand I managed to prize the tops. off both cartridges and found that what the literature said was true. Both boxes hold sixteen K eproms and a whole bunch of switching circuitry (TTL's and such like) for chugging out the old operating system and elec-

tronically plugging in the new.

The main features provided by both carts are very similar. First, for the ardent fans of BASIC, there's the toolkit giving access to a large number of extra editing commands plus the ability to handle Hex, a task notoriously nasty in BASIC. Of the two The Power Cartridge just wins out as all the extensions provided by FC are provided plus a few other equally useful functions including the very handy DOKE (a 2 byte poke).

Next in the line of handy add-ons added on are the various turbo tools.

For the tape user both extensions provide very easily used tape turbos that troll the data in and out of the cassette port at about ten times the speed of the normal CBM silly blue screen loader. Both functioned per-fectly reasonably and are quite an obvious boon to any cassette bound

The disk turbos are also handy since, as any 1541 owner will now know, Commodore's disk drive is pathetically slow. With either of these handy hunks of plastic installed certain disk operations are speeded up by five times. The Final Cartridge turbos both loading and saving while Power

Cartridge only gives the loading process a helping hand.

The first Gary Liddon test of any disk turbo is to see if it works with my assembler, Machine Lighting. It's more an exercise in hope than a true test of the turbo since it would be so nice to have a disk turbo when heavily accessing the disk as is often the case when I've got the assembler out. To date all turbo cartridges have managed to corrupt some obscure zero page location that Machine Lighting just happens to use. The result is a cross Liddon and a thoroughly unrecoverable situation. FC did, to my complete and utter unsurprise, foul up while The Power Cartridge worked perfectly well cheering up the Liddon visage a great deal. Still Final Cartridge works well with a majority of programs at a respectable 5 times the normal speed — so you really shouldn't be that put off because it won't work with an obscure assembler. Also, as a handy add-on, both carts make disk access a darn sight easier with the addition of the DLOAD and DSAVE commands that take away all the hassle of having to type all that 8,1 rubbish.

Monitors

Included on both offerings are neat monitors that easily allow manipula-tion of memory throughout the 64. All the usual, and very useful, block move, memory edit, one line assemble and other such commands are included for the user's delectation. There's not really a lot to choose between the two except for some rather silly reason (probably just a slip of memory) The Power Cartridge denies the user any ability to look underneath BASIC or Kernel. The Final Cartridge, however, allows all of the ROMS to be turned off and you can even knock out I/O (£D000,£DFFF) and have a PEEK at what's lurking under there.

Printer Bits

Well thanks to the frugalness of ZZAP! financial director, Franco Frey, we don't actually have a printer for our 64 and as a result! was unable to test out any of the comprehensive printer functions supplied by either cartridge. Still the inlays haven't lied yet and so this is what they claim to do. The most notable additions are the screen dump facilities that can be accessed at any time, even when with a game up and running. So now it's possible to dump out game screens. If the screen is character based, however, you won't see the redefined characters. If it's a high res screen then it dumps using shades to depict the sixteen different colours. Power Cartridge supports a wider range of printers, so it's more likely to be useful than Final Cartridge.

Both boxes have some manner of reset on the back. Hitting them takes you to a menu and both allow the state of the machine to be saved out as

it is. It's a very similar effect to using a freeze frame. With both add-ons, to limit their pirating powers, you actually have to have the cartridges in place when loading back what's been saved out. It's quite sensible really since games saved out shouldn't really be loaded by anyone else except the owner of the original. From these reset menus it's also possible to get into a monitor. Very handy if you know the start address of a game and want to bung in some pokes.

Extras

As a plus the Final Cartridge also comes complete with a game killer variant though to be honest I couldn't get it to work. An 'extra' also included on Final Cartridge is an increased finickiness over loading tape games. With the FC in it was loath to load quite a few of our tapes. Still there's an on/off switch at the back which should cure the problem. If you wish it's also possible to quit the Power Cartridge with the fairly obvious QUIT command. With either cartridge installed the function keys are reprogrammed to handy functions.

Summary

Both cartridges function fairly well though a few quirks came up with the Final Cartridge, anasty one was from the freeze menu. There's an option to jump to the reset menubut it didn't work and just spilled garbled sprites onto the screen. A couple of times Power Cartridge refused to acknowledge key presses in the reset menu. This only happened twice and both times it was possible to get out of the situation by pressing reset again. There's very little to choose between the two but out of them I like the Power Cartridge best, mainly because it's slightly easier to use than FC. In the documentation stakes the PC also comes out just on top as it does on the packaging side of things. I know it may seem a bit petty to go on about the packaging but after skinning out forty five quid (which both add-ons cost) it's nice to feel you've bought something. The PC packaging is very neat and professional while the Final Cartridge came in a clear plastic bag with a computer print out instruction leaflet.

Anyway I can recommend either of the two to any 64 user/programmer, especially those with disk drives, and though the price is a mite steep you'll find yourself wondering how you ever managed without the help they pro-

vide.





Monitoring the bugs

Laser Genius is not only an assembler/editor, it also includes a full monitor and debugger. The best thing about this is its ability to work with all of your program's labels. If you suddenly need to look at the contents of a variable then MLIST varname will do the job.

Included in this section are handy single step routines for debugging a faulty listing. All in all I regard the assembler

All in all I regard the assembler as excellent, it provides the best environment I've seen yet on a 64 for the creation of code. Even if the Laser Genius package only consisted of the assembler/editor it would still be top of my utilities list, but it doesn't end there, yet before us lies the Analyser.

Interpreting the code

At its most basic and fundamental level the Analyser is a machine code monitor for aiding the faltering first few steps of a new program. If this is all the analyser offered then a truly unremarkable thing it would be, however this is

not the case. What is very neat and innovative about the Analyser is that it contains a 6502 interpreter. Instead of running the code as a 6502 program it's possible to have the Analyser run it in a similar manner as the Basic interpreter does BASIC. The advantage is that with your program under such control it makes checking for errors very easy indeed. Understandably enough the code runs at a much slower speed while being interpreted but the depreciation is worthwhile for the control you now have over even the most unruly of programs.

A usual problem with bugged progs is that they corrupt certain areas of memory they shouldn't. Hunting down the misprogrammed object code causing such

years – who is coming second? In all U.K. with While-u-Wait repairs!

with INTERNATIONAL repair service!

repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, MANCOMP seemed the MOST PROFESSIONAL when it came to advice and a helpful attitude' ALIG 85.

your computer being repaired and if there is nothing wrong with it, we will

"I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problems. They are called MANCOMP and as well as

are called MANCOMP and as well as repairing faulty computers, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you and offer reasonably cheap and more importantly CORRECT CURES Phil Rogers POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY JAN 85.

FOR HONESTY - We let you watch

FOR REPUTATION & HELPFULNESS

FOR PROFESSIONALISM -

tell yoult

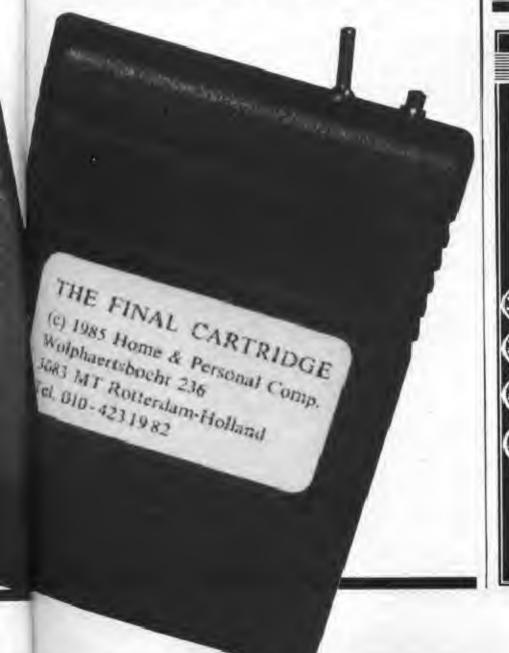
errors is usually time consuming and awkward. Using the Analyser's facilities it is possible to have your code interpreted in real time until certain conditions are met. Telling the Analyser which conditions have to be met to stop execution is done via a FORTH like language. Using this flexible system it's possible to halt execution when a certain memory location is read or written to, when any register is set to a certain value, even when any of the 6502 status registers are set.

The disadvantage of such a flexible system is that it does take a while to learn the new language, however the results are worthwhile since, once mastered, Oasis' 6502 Analyser becomes an invaluable

tool.

The reckoning

Overall I wouldn't hesitate in recommending Laser Genius to any potential or perennial programmers looking for a decent assembler. Within its field Laser Genius is most definitely tops and offers excellent value for money when compared to its rather inadequate contemporaries. Even if at the moment you are using another make of assembler and you're relatively happy with it, I should still take a look at Ocean's latest as I'm sure you'll be surprised by the amount of work it will save you.



i The <u>lst</u> choice ii EXPRESS SPECTRUM BBC and COMMODOR REPAIRS! GETTER Every parcel sent by Royal Mail Receipted Post and insured WHY PAY HIGH FIXED' PRICES for return journey (For next day delivery include £1.50 (We do not charge you for our fancy premises by charging (Securitor by prior arrangement) high 'fixed' prices!) On site maintenance for Apples, I.B.M.'s and most makes of printers Reputations take time to build, iso available we have been repairing ZX.81's. Guaranteed 4hr responsel Spectrums, QL's, Apples and BBC's professionally, for 21/2

WHY DELAY – OUR ESTIMATES ARE FREE AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION. IF YOU DO NOT LIKE OUR ESTIMATE WE WILL RETURN THE COMPUTER AND REFUND THE POSTAGE INCURRED!

INCURREDI

MANCOMPLID

Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester M19 3JP

Phone 061-224 1888. OR 061-224 9888. OPEN MON SAT 9am to 7pm

EXTRA SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR EDUC INST., H.M. FORCES, CHARITIES, HOSPITALS, ETC.

Hardware and software design probems? Contact us for the complete service, from design through to manufacture.

What we do today ... others do tomorrow!

NOTE OUR PRICES AND WATCH OTHERS FOLLOW THE LEADER





GONZO BOMBO

Well I certainly had a wee bit of a chortle this month mostly due to Rino's latest release Bombom. In programming standards I'd say Bombo is the machine code equivalent of the human appendix: totally useless but it can cause an awful lot of grief. If Mr Software Retailer had managed to get £7.95 out of my wallet for it then he wouldn't have a very happy Gary Liddon on his hands. However since the cropy we had was a gratis.

since the copy we had was a gratis one for review it was possible to sit back and have a good long laugh. The first source of hilarity is the title screen which uses raster splits to create different colour bars in the border. To say they glitch is a merciful understatement. To stop such

glitching is very easy indeed since the glitch always happens at the same place; a small constant pause before changing the border colour will push the offending glitch outside of the border where it can't be seen. It's an old trick and a well known one that's been amployed in commercial software employed in commercial software

for years.

Thereal side splitter is the scrolling message which happily informs that 'if we wanted to know about how to do raster interupts and all that on the C64 then buy my book Mastering Machine Code on The Commodore 64'. Hardy Har Har. Needless to say ZZAPI is currently seeking out a copy of the said publication as it should provide a pood outfaw or ten. good guffaw or ten.





TIPS + plus ++++++

LCP PROBLEM CORNER

Make Way for Elsie Pee (MD) . . .

It has come to my attention that there have recently been gross amounts of cruelty inflicted upon 'the Little People' (and I'm not talking about Sean Masterson) who inhabit a certain computer, namely the Commodore 64. I am horrified and disgusted to learn that those honoured enough to be entrusted with a Little Person (I shall refrain from using the more common term 'Pet Person' since I do not wholly believe that this is the case) have actually been trying to CHANGE him for another one (the mere thought makes my flesh crawl). Don't you realise that a Little Person is for life!? He lives, breathes, eats and uses the toilet just as you do. You can't go around POKEing him just because you find him boring!! How would you feel is someone POKEd you in the CPU? You wouldn't like it, now would you? No. Precisely.

It is therefore hardly surprising that your Little Person has now evacuated the premises and moved on to pastures new, leaving behind a hologram (I bet you didn't know about the holographer in the 'back room') of a 'ghost' to tweak your conscience (Little People are rather vindictive, you see, and I can't say that I blame them, because I don't).

However, I am willing to believe that you deserve a second chance. So, here is a listing which will tempt another Little Person to move in. Type it in and check it very carefully for errors. If it looks kosher enough, insert your house-on-a-disk, type RUN (RETURN) and follow the on-screen instructions. The rest is up to you... Look after your new found friend — I don't want to hear of any more cases of Little Computer Person Abuse. OK? OK.

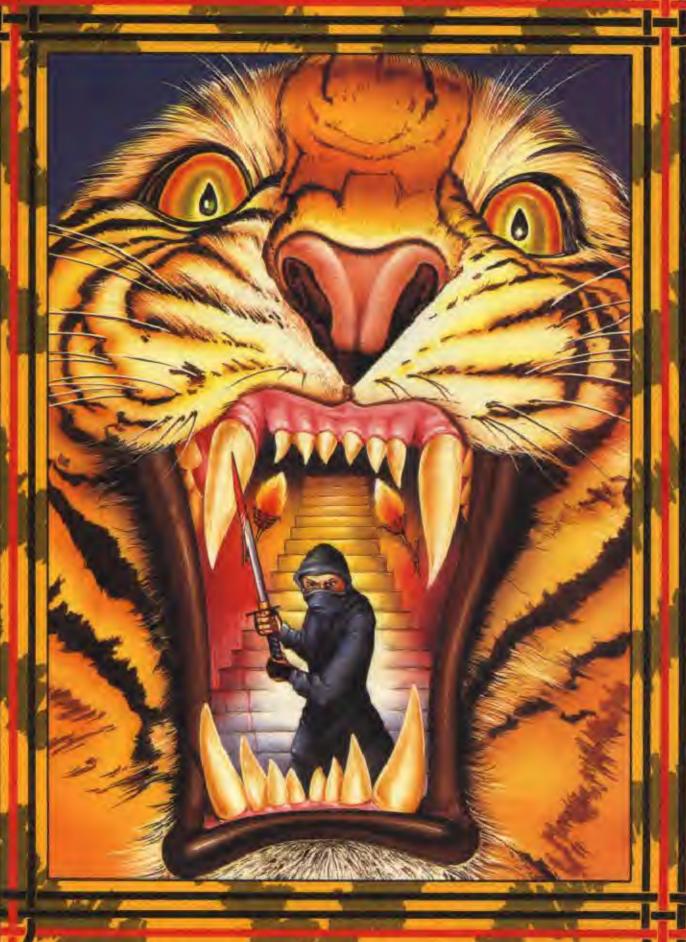
You can thank my assistant, David Chiles - who lives and works in Saltburn-by-the-Sea, Cleveland — for his dedicated research and the helpful program. Go on . . . 'Thank you, David'. Good. Goodbye.

5 PRINT "SEARCHING FOR A LITTLE PERSON . . . " 10 OPEN 15,8,15,"10" 20 OPEN 2,8,2,"#" 30 PRINT#15,"B-P:"2;0;0 40 RESTORE:FOR I=0 TO 255:READ A:PRINT#2,CHR\$(A);:NEXT 50 PRINT#15,"U2:"2;0;1;4 51 PRINT#15,"B-P:"2;0;0:PRINT#15,"U1:"2;0;18;17: PRINT#15, "B-P:"2;0;0
52 FOR I=1 TO 8:PRINT#2,CHR\$(48+INT(RND(1)*15));:NEXT
53 PRINT#15,"U2:"2;0;18;17
60 CLOSE2:CLOSE15 70 PRINT:PRINT "FOUND A LITTLE COMPUTER PERSON!" 80 PRINT "PLEASE TURN OFF COMPUTER AND REBOOT LCP" 90 PRINT "HOUSE ON A DISK . . .

90 PRINT "HOUSE ON A DIS 100 DATA 255, 3, 3, 23, 3 101 DATA 2, 4, 3, 107, 75 102 DATA 11, 0, 0, 1, 109, 0 103 DATA 0, 0, 0, 1, 6, 1 104 DATA 2, 2, 2, 2, 0, 0 105 DATA 2, 0, 0, 45 106 DATA 34, 2, 12, 17, 0 107 DATA 15, 36, 0, 20, 40 108 DATA 0, 7, 0, 6, 0, 15 109 DATA 0, 122, 5, 0, 0 110 DATA 0, 12, 13, 9, 1, 1 112 DATA 7, 33, 4, 16, 21 113 DATA 11, 4, 0, 0, 0 114 DATA 255, 255, 0, 0, 0, 0 115 DATA 8, 4, 0, 0, 8, 1 116 DATA 1, 0, 0, 164, 160 117 DATA 90, 0, 70, 64, 181 118 DATA 128, 16, 32, 0 119 DATA 0, 229, 229, 165 119 DATA 0, 229, 229, 165 120 DATA 229, 16, 16, 11 121 DATA 9, 254, 0, 2 122 DATA 246, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 123 DATA 54, 4, 0, 0, 131 124 DATA 131, 2, 2, 131, 0 125 DATA 6, 4, 5, 0, 6

126 DATA 4, 5, 1, 1, 2 127 DATA 3, 4, 1, 3, 2, 0 128 DATA 0, 254, 253, 251 129 DATA 247, 239, 223, 191 130 DATA 127, 1, 2, 4 130 DATA 127, 1, 2, 4
131 DATA 8, 16, 32, 64
132 DATA 128, 0, 66, 44
133 DATA 22, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
134 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 8
135 DATA 49, 133, 66, 105
136 DATA 108, 108, 121, 32
137 DATA 66, 111, 98, 32
138 DATA 66, 105, 110, 107
139 DATA 108, 101, 0, 0 139 DATA 108, 101, 0, 0, 0 140 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 90 141 DATA 101, 107, 101, 0, 0 142 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 143 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 143 144 DATA 0, 0, 1, 18, 0, 0 144 DATA 0, 0, 1, 18, 0, 0 145 DATA 4, 89, 9, 7, 0, 0 146 DATA 191, 255, 0, 64 147 DATA 255, 191, 0, 0, 191 148 DATA 191, 0, 0, 255, 191 149 DATA 0, 0, 191, 255, 0 150 DATA 0, 191, 191, 0, 0, 191

THE WAY OF THE TIGER



and deadly powers, a or evil in defence of his

Be calm and stay s

Experience the sturming effects of triple scrolling action as your matter the technique of Hand to hand continue, fole Fighting and the skills of the famour Sword.

And which you believe you've succeeded in overcoming all the odds, the next in this thrilling series of adventures will be load your neward to a further challenge or peak.



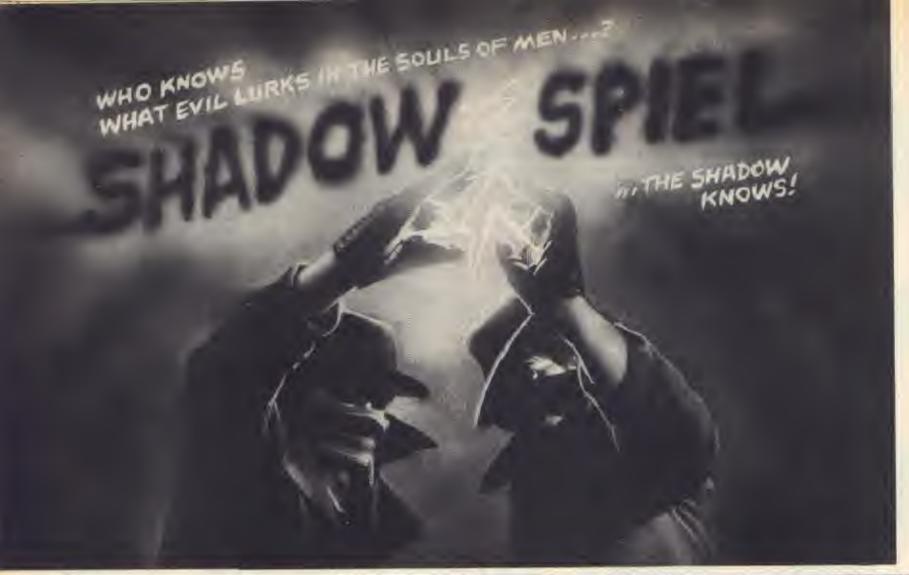














TRENDY AND DEBONAIRE

The recent 7th Commodore Show at Novotel was well received by all who attended and that included practically the whole of the ZZAP! team who travelled the night down before in the Shadowmobile. gave your favourite nightstalker a chance to meet familiar many faces both friendly and not so friendly. of

Shadow's oldest (32 we are led to believe) and boldest 'old chums met was the ever debonaire Tony Takoushi. Trendy Tony, sporting his much worn Taskset sweatyshirt, is rumoured to be fouring the rights around for a german Turbo system going by the name of Speedos. This little techno marvel allows any file written out on specially formatted disks to be reloaded within the minute time of four seconds. Just a few minor adjustments are needed on the bog standard 1541 to make it work, a replacement kernel is fitted to both disk drive and computer and some connections are made between the user port and 1541 circuit board. The sum total of such an operation is a mere £7 and hopefully we will see Speedos' emergence in the near future. So far Takoushi has shown Speedos to Firebird and Activision in hope of stirring up some interest and money for himself.

I SPY A BARROW

Gavva round Ladies and Gents because "ave I got a bargain for you today! Today we've got 'INCONTINENTAL KARATE', a . It's one of yer actual fighting game of taste for yer. and fumpin games that's all the rage nowadays dahn the 'dilly 'cept there they'll charge yer ten to fifteen nicker. And 'ow much am I asking today from you lucky punters. How much missis, Fourteen quid? Thirteen? Naaaah, not twelve, not ele-ven, not even ten!!!! Let me tell you a story first to show you I'm a man of 'onour, me old granny, a sweeter old dear you couldn't ask for, needs herself an hip replacement on account of her slipping on all that ice last winter. Nowww let me tell you, ladies an' gents, if I knocked out my game for a tenner I could get her seen to on the private, none of that waiting about on the NHS, But I told her that'd be asking a tenner and she said to, she said, 'Mark, don't you fret none about me, you sell your game cheap, give your punters a decent deal'. Well I don't mind telling you, it breaks my heart down the straight and narra but for you misters and missus I can sell you IK for not eight, not seven but six, yes you heard me right, six fifty!!! Now who's

(Microdealer instantly go wild and start jumping up and down with large frothy smiles on their faces. Centresoft could be knocked down with a feather and Activision instantly signs a sales and distribution deal. PC Weekly appears the next day with headline 'ANOTHER BARROW BOY MAKES GOOD')

Whilst down in the depths of Hampstead The Shadow managed to pop into Activision's new fake castle abode and what should be going on but a pleasant little crenellated five story building warming party. I was discreetly mingling with various affluent and effluent members of the computer trade when who should come up to me with an interesting story but Activision's very own radio Flathead, Andy Wright. Apparently Activision supremo Hugh Rees Parnall has suddenly developed a rather strange aversion to all sorts of dairy product. From now on for the medallioned MD it's black coffee, dry Special K and yoghurtless lunches. And why should such a sudden paranoia manifest itself so? The Shadow Knows! After the rather spectacular 'only tens may die' explosion at downtown Chemobyl and resultant radioactive dust cloud, the poor man fears he may wake up one morn looking somewhat similar to the child in the Ready Brek ad. Rumour has it that's Hugh's fears of glowing Chernobyl green have reached such a height that he even refuses to wear his Action Man Glo-in-the-dark watch.









THE 7th OFFICIAL COMMODOR S

THE SHOW TO WHICH EVERYONE WENT — EXCEPT THE GAMS S (But well done Liamasoft, Level 9, Bubble Bus, Martech, Mirropft

ZZAP! took a stand (under the Newsfield Publications heading) and the crew found themselves just around the corner from Commodore Computing International and across the way from Commodore User! It must have irked the CCI people on their stand because they were running a video advertising current and forthcoming programs, and all we could hear were the words, 'ZZAP! said this ...' C'est la vie.

From our position at the bottom of the stairs to the lower hall we were able to see clearly the staggering numbers of people who attended the show. Database are to be congratulated for organising it so well, and like the public, they must be thrilled with the attendance, and annoyed with the software industry most of whom stayed away. If software houses are to grumble about sales, they should look to their own house and put that in order first.

put that in order first.
First Sean Masterson and then
Julian Rignall comment.

This year's Commodore User Show was held in the middle of a very difficult period for the Commodore company and those involved with it. Look at the situation. With the CBM 64, you have one of the great successes in the

home computer industry. However, the machine is old and many people feel, overpriced. Its successor, the 128, launched at last year's PCW show is not what anybody expected, or what many observers wanted. Finally there is the Amiga — Commodore's last chance to recover from months of bad publicity (caused by such happenings as the closure of the Corby plant), missed opportunities and an appalling financial situation.

An awful lot of people were looking to this show for signs of reassurance from Commodore that everything was now under control. CBM themselves would have you believe that the most important event was the launch of the Amiga in the UK. This took place at a special champagne breakfast on the first day of the show. Okay, I was a little sore at not having a ticket, but from all accounts, I didn't miss much. One representative from a dealer chain said afterwards, 'Everybody's worst fears were realised — the idiots put a £1475 ex VAT price tag on it.'

Argue if you will that the compu-

Argue if you will that the computer is worth that much (bearing in mind that the main components of that machine were originally to form the basis of a £150 games machine), but I reckon it's still

miss-marketing a good product. The Amiga falls into too much of a void between the home and business user market. There are all kinds of niches for the small professional outfits, but not enough to sell the number of Amigas that Commodore want to sell.

There were those at the show, like the delightful Anita, author of The Pawn, who were convinced that Commodore had nothing to worry about. She told me that in the States, Amiga orders for her game were higher than those for the ST, but the truth is a great number of other companies have been saying just the opposite.

Then, of course, there was the

Then, of course, there was the bar. Strike that — there were the bars. Mark Cale of System 3 downed several pints with me whilst pining for the now famous, System 3 dancers — or even a stand for that matter. He told me he had been banned from future shows after last year's provocative PCW showing.

The next day was rather like the first—busy. And all the fun was at the watering hole. This time it was the turn of CRL's answer to Jimmy Tarbuck, lan Ellery. For the most part, lan's apparently fixed smile could be justified by the excellent progress of the Commodore version of Tau Ceti, which is close to

completion and had everybody on the Newsfield stand crushing the solitary 64 just to get a closer look. However, lan's healthy consumption of the old Eurofizz probably did something to make the occasion seem a whole lot sunnier.

Unfortunately, just as he was discussing *Tubular Bells*, a perturbed **Jeff Minter** arrived and bared his teeth much in the same way as a gorilla preparing for combat when it occurred to him that this product might be labelled a 'light synth'. Such areas, as Jeff quickly pointed out, were specifically his domain and flattery was not foremost in his mind when someone started trespassing. Mr Ellery however, nominated himself for the Nobel Peace prize when he explained that this was not in fact the case and Jeff's gripe should be with those sensationalists in the media who referred to it as such.

Jeff's ever popular Llamasoft was one of the few software companies to actually have a stand at the show and it seemed to be well attended at all times. Apart from pushing his new Vic compilation, he ran demos of *Iridis Alpha* introducing twelve year olds to the pleasures of 1971 Pink Floyd tracks. If Jeff was playing mood music, then one can only wonder at the sudden (and typically loud)



Now ex-CCI) newshound, FRANCES JAGO ponders on the merits of a rival magazine

emergence of that timeless acid classic, 'One Of These Days I'm Going To Cut You Into Little Pieces,' but at least it educated the masses.

On the subject of dinosaur rock, the one autograph hunt of the show for me, was Rick Wakeman who made his name in the music world when it was fashionable to spell your name properly, be able to play the instrument and Yes was more than an answer to a question. The purpose of his visit was to show that if you spent £149.99 on a Commodore music expansion, you could try something other than zapping aliens. He neglected to mention that it helped if you happened to have a five figure BOSE PA system of the kind Commodore had so kindly rigged up for him. Nevertheless, his demos were one of the highlights of the

interested. And that's not just a sad situation, it's a dangerous one.

Sean Masterson

What a busy time! Hordes and hordes of people crammed into a small area - enough to give a claustrophobe nightmares.
Although Joe Public turned out en masse only a few software houses made an appearance which was a bit of a disappointment. This rather poor turnout could easily be interpreted pessimistically as a sign of an industry on the decline but this deficiency of new products was made up by the appearance of numerous programmers who had bought down their games in the hope that we could recommend them to a publishing company. Some of the games were very good indeed and if this new wave of programming talent is profes-sionally guided then there'll certainly be new life injected into the

ESHOW REPORT

AISSOFTWARE HOUSES Front and CDS for Being There)

I visited the Austin entourage at the Level 9 stand where Pete gave me a guided tour of their latest game The Price Of Magick. It takes time to appreciate fully the subtlety of many of the game's best features so reviewers' opinions are likely to be mixed. This didn't get in Pete's way as he happily demonstrated the dubious advantage of being able to hypnotise a vampire bat and then command it to try and hypnotise you!

to try and hypnotise you!

On Sunday, I spent most of the time at the ZZAP! stand. Whatever the disappointments generally, everybody at the ZZAP! stand, ourselves and the public alike, seemed very happy indeed.

Alright, it's easy to accuse me of being biassed, but we did sell an awful lot of our fluff covered lollipops and all the rest of the regalia that transforms an intelligent computer owner into a gibbering idiot at a cost to CCI's circulation rates.

Looking back, it was obvious that whatever Commodore's problems, they still have a damn loyal following. Attendance at the show had been incredible (queues outside half the day long and 'human traffic control' within the exhibition to avoid accidents). If software houses neglect to support an event like this, it can only mean one thing — they're not

Commodore 64.

Also on display was the Amiga. I hadn't seen one before, but a few minutes display courtesy of CCI hack journalist Francis Jago was enough to convince me — the graphics potential is huge and as for the sound . . . sw-o-o-n! The disk drive struck me as being a bit slow but the things that the machine has potential to do are simply amazing. Now all I've got to do is persuade my bank manager to grant me a loan . . . Overall the show was a good

Overall the show was a good one and although the industry has become rather slack over the last few months it was proved that the public are still very enthusiastic about Commodore, despite their recent troubles.

Julian Rignall

Gaz, Gazza, Jaz follow Francis Jago's lead — and punder.





GAMES CENTRE

virgin games

Invite you to take advantage of Exclusive Virgin Value:

FALCON PATROL II

TERRORIST STRANGELOOP

ZYTOE

DORIATH

GATES OF DAWN GHETTOBLASTER

£3.99

New release:

SHŌGUN

(£9.95 cassette and £12.95 disc)

COMPETITION:

Buy any Virgin Game at any Virgin Games Centre and enter our competition to win one of 10 goodie bags containing a Virgin LP, Tape, T-shirt, Book and Game or 1 of 10 games of THE BIZ for 10 runners-up

Fresh games for tired minds at

the no.1 choice

or games

ABERDAEN 172 Union Street BRANKINGHAM 98 Corporation Street
BRACHTON 157/161 Western Road BRASTOL 18 Merchant Street

BROWLEY 140/144 High Street (in Burton Menswear)

GLASGOW 28/32 Union Street LEED\$ 94/96 Briggate

PLYMOUTH 105 Armada Way LONDON 100 Oxford Street

TOP MAN Oxford Circus.

son of your playmates is the son of your mother's friend his name is Vincent. One day while you and Vincent are alone, you become very curious about one another. Vincent suggests that you play a make-believe game of Doctor." friend. One day,

Vincent seems to be full good ideas, so why not go with it? He requests that remove your clothes and lab you d lie table.

Just as you have finished undressing, Vincent's mom comes into the room and gasps loudly. She pulls Vincent out of the room and describes the scene to your mother.

ALTER EGO — FOR GIRLIES!?

The female version of Alter Ego is here! Yes it is, and it should be

available by the time you read this. It follows exactly the same approach as the male version, but from the female point of view. However, the problems are still very similar, so if you've played the male version quite extensively you will recognise a majority of the different situations. Obviously there

are some new problems which apply solely to the fairer sex, such as (mumble) menstruation, but on the whole the game is very much the same as its forerunner. See what you think — try before you buy — as you may be disap-pointed. Female Alter Ego costs £24.99 for a three disk package. There will NOT be a cassette version. Not never, ever, ever.

WEALTHY BUSINESSMAN MURDERED ON STEAMBOAT **HEADING FOR** NEW ORLEANS! SHOCK HORROR **INCLUSIVE!**

Relax, it's only a game - Murder on the Mississippi to be precise, a new variation on the arcade adventure theme brought to you

by Activision.

Someone has been murdered on the Delta Princess, and it's up to you to find out who did it! In only three days! Gasp! Sir Charles Foxworth and his relentless sidekick, Regis Phelps, will not rest until the killer is apprehended and dealt with accordingly. But the going won't be easy. There are eight sus-picious suspects onboard, and all of them must be questioned and treated with caution. One of them is a killer - the other seven are just plain nasty. Who dunnit? You may or may not find out next month, but at least you can read the full review of the game . . .



ALMOST MEDIEVAL (NO **GIRLIES, JUST** MEN!)

English Software are set to release their Medieval thump em up, Knight Games, which features eight different varieties of Olde Englishe sports, such as swordfighting, crossbow shoot-ing, archery and axe fighting to name but four events. Here are a couple of screen shots to whet your appetite . . .





THE LEGEND IS REALITY (MORE GIRLIES

After many months of promotion (some people may well call it hype), Legend of the Amazon Women has finally been released on the 64 by US Gold.

The title, and indeed the advert,

are quite deceptive since the game is actually a horizontal scrolling fighting game that puts you in the role of Lady Wilde — one of two survivors in a recent plane crash in the jungle. Her daughter also lived, but was abducted by the legendary Amazon Women!

So, armed only with a wooden club, Lady Wilde sets out to rescue her daughter, only to meet strong opposition from the Amazon Women themselves. Gasp!

Unfortunately, the game arrived a wee bit late to be reviewed, so you'll have to wait until next issue. is actually a horizontal scrolling

THE COMPUNET PAGE?

A NETFUL OF HACKS AT THE SHOW

GARY LIDDON, between cuppas, muses on recent lack of music on the Net

What was really nice in a netting way was to meet many of the faces behind the uploads at the recent Novotel Commodore Show, All the fave IDs were there and a great crowd they all turned out to be too. even when some followed us to Hammersmith's Macdonald's and tried to take pictures while we stuffed ourselves with quarter pound-ers and large French fries. Fortunately, the famous growling Penn fizzog frightened the camera lens so much it cracked in embarrassment. It really is surprising to meet someone who's previous sole existence as far as you are con-cerned has been a stream of ASCII. Even so most of the netters looked as one may well have envisaged them but some exceptions were quite amusing. It was amazing how many people com-mented that Bob's (RS4) body didn't match his uploads. Hello, though, must be said in the best Cnet tradition to TJ, JANE, YETI, RS4, MACH81, Psy, Mat, Adder SJ3, Stoat, Tim and LIZARD plus all the other netters present at the

Many of this month's most noteworthy doobries picked up from the net came from Metal Bar, a fairly newish directory set up by net veterans Mat and Psy. Living inside Jungle II at 182010 it does tend to attract quite a few UPLDs most of them very neat indeed. Bestest upload I've seen (or rather heard) this month has to go to Demon Demo in Metal bar. Generally, as far as original music on the net goes the only personage of any real note seems to be the ever famous Mighty Bogg. PAG1's Demon Demo however is on a par, proba-bly even a mite bit better, than many of the soundtracks found on

professional software. Catchy it is and unsurprisingly it was netting in votes of nine left right and centre. If you have a modern then log on and get it now, a better 64 sound you'd be hard put to find even from the likes of Hubbard, Galway or Daglish.

Another pretty thing to be found in Metal Bar is the Metal Bar demo itself, a pretty pic of ACDC's Eddie with a jolly nice sprite—in—the— border scroller. By far the prettiest demo, however, is **Mule**'s Rasputin hack, replete with the nicest use of that old sprites in de border trick as yet.

Alas, at the time of writing there is a distinct lack of music hacks on the net. Old meanies Ocean are rather unkeen on music of their's appearing upon the net as sepa-rate files. Though it's not down to me to question the morals of such a decision it would seem that Cnet has definitely lost what was formerly an interesting section. On the other hand, we might hope that this lack of hack will encourage a bit more originality to appear on

Anyway must go now as the kettle whistle calls once more for another ZZAP! office brew up. Happy netting.



sic performance on the Net by Stoat and Tim





TURBOSOFT

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO PURCHASE THE FANTASTIC SUPERKLONE

NOW ONLY £8.95 inc p&p

FOR TAPE BACKUP ON COMMODORE 64/128, VIC, PET HOME COMPUTERS.
FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED NO SOFTWARE REQUIRED 100% SAFE TO USE 100% SUCCESSFUL

ALL, YOU NEED TO USE SUPERKLONE IS YOUR COMPUTER AND ACCESS TO 2 DATACASSETTES

SUPERKLONE WILL COPY ANY TAPE PROGRAM THAT WILL LOAD INTO YOUR COMMODORE, IN MANY CASES THE COPY MAY BE OF BETTER QUALITY THAN THE ORIGINAL

WARNING

IT IS AN OFFENCE TO COPY COPYRIGHT PROTECTED SOFTWARE FOR GIFTS OR RESALE

TO RECEIVE YOUR SUPERKLONE

Please cross your cheque or postal order for £8.95 and make it payable to 'TURBOSOFT' and send it off now to:
TURBOSOFT, 74 SKIPTON ROAD, BARNOLDSWICK, COLNE,

LANCASHIRE BB8 5EG

DON'T FORGET TO ENCLOSE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, in the unlikely event that your SUPERKLONE failing on any program, just send it back within 28 days of receipt and we will refund your money.

If you did then you're the

lucky winner of a free Americana product of your choice. If you didn't or your

Americana game wasn't one of the many that included this outstanding offer then go out now and buy one - there's a lot of them about.

For those lucky winners simply indicate the Americana game of your choice in the space below and send it to Americana Software and we'll forward your free game by return.

Americana Software Unix 10, Parkway Industrial Centre,





DESIGNER RUNNING WFAR

From ZZAP! 64, CRASH and **GREMLIN GRAPHICS**

Normally £19.95, ZZAP! readers can buy this marvellous tracksuit for

ONLY £16.95

The Monty on the Run tracksuit is made from high quality materials normally found in tracksuits far more expensive and comes in pale grey with the Gremlin logo on the back and the ZZAPI and CRASH logos on the front in tasteful tandem! Don't miss out on this amazing offer, send off the coupon today to the address below.



Please send me GREMLIN tracksuit(s) Super ZZAPI/CRASH/

Tick sizes sizes: S□ M□ L□

Address

..... Postcode I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Newsfield Ltd for £16.95.

* UK prices only, Europe and Overseas, please add £2 per item ordered.

ZZAP! TRACKSUIT OFFER, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE

COMMODORE

For C64 or VIC 20

Ewick Shot ... II

ONLY **£7.99** POSTFREE TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON

· AUTO FIRE MODE · EXTRA LONG LEAD

*STABILIZING SUCTION PADS

NOW FOR THE C16

ONLY £9.99 COMPLETE WITH INTERFACE

CARTRIDGE IS HERE ACTION REPLAY
WILL STOP THE ACTION OF ANY GAME
AND MAKE A COMPLETE OF ANY GAME

FAST LIAMER SYSTEM

FAST LIAMER SYSTEM

FAST LIAMER SYSTEM THE ULTIMATE BACKUP WILL STOP THE ACTION OF ANY GAME AND MAKEA COMPLETE BACKUP TO DISC

Action Republy takes an "Action Short" of the whole programs is memory
if does not matter how the program was loaded i.e. From tape or disc of
normal or turbo speed. Therefore tape to disc or disc to disc backups
are easily made. All backups will run independently of the hardware.

. WITH BUILT IN FAST LOAD CARTRIDGE

At the flick of a switch you have a fast loader contridge that will not only fast load your 'Action Region' backeps but will also fast load your other software at 5 to 6 times normal doc spinal

EVEN HEAVILY PROTECTED SOFTWARE!

Cartridge

System

Ancioning "Cartridge elopment Handbook"

oftween based because systems the action region contridue is ple to one looky one button to press) and can cope with even protected Softween SEND NOW FOR QUICK DELIVERY

UNIDUE

A MUST FOR THE DISC HACKER

PLUS

ONLY £10.99 POST FREE

Saper Snooper letts you examine decode and change any program directly are the fact in your drive.

* Gives readout of aget sectine/rack in Her, Debrinal and ASD to * Both in powerful date riom inemisculdisassemider Uniprojecting adding power and making backage are made easies with the Super Secopic. Since most dust protection sections are severe traded with the computer sent. It leads age sector either a invaluable tool where making back upo siz.

IT'SHERE! Turbo Rom®

complete ini of parts for an BK/16K Autostart Cartridge defining High quality disches ode PCS. Injection modified cartridge case

- represent mentilled cartridga case • Reser betterillaark synthing facility • Accepts 2764 or 21/38 Eproma • Cartridge case be cardigared in many ways — half tristructions in * Cartridge Unversament Handbess*

£10.99

compating not registers the recreat store. Memai Rem, with superflast files leading routines; plus, interpoled OGS command. • (reads assist programs at 5-8 times spend • Improved angle lary commands. • This reside compaties so all poets are time. • Reluant to recreat leaning at Rick of swetch. • Fitted in nisease — no soldering assully required ion a few CRF's the clid Rem may have to be de-soldered.

Disk Mate ONLY £12.99 POST FREE NEW A multi feature cartridge for the disc drive uses

- * FAST DISC COPIER capies entire disc in 4 mentes
- even many protected programs.

 FAST FORMAT formet an entire dec. in 10 seconds.

 FAST LOADER loads many programs at 5-6 times normal.
- disc speed IMPROVED DIOS COMMANDS single key commands for:
- Directory, Load, Scratch, etc., etc. POWERFUL MONITORIDISASSEMBLER view any area Move, Flad, Fall, Compare, Assemble, Screen or Printer, too many fautures to list.

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLING COMPLETE PACKAGE



FREE AUIDID ITY LEAD! NOW FOR YOUR COMMODIORE 64

The Datel Sampler now brings you this technology at a sensible price!

* The Samples allows you to regard any sound digitally into mensory and replay it austands at any petch, backwards, forwards, secteding scale, descreading, with solar, reverb, Planging, sedieschy looped lett, Reily professional hardware incorporating. Hold if let D and ADC conversions. Have on MIC imput, let output and feedback control.

A convoluntive software package including: *A five effacts menu with othe, invests, digital delay, etc. *Full tample editing facilities with review and on screen

requency pictury. •A soveetul mail lime sequences:

Available son complete hardware/sulfness package. Complete with microphose. Please state size or laps software required.

COM-DRUM



£29.99 SPECIAL OFFER
NUMBER OF THE PROPERTY LEAD
NORTH LEAD
NORTH LEAD
NORTH LEAD
NORTH LEAD

DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM FOR THE C64

New with the Core-Dram digital syntient you can produce studio quality down drydons with read dram powels. At the feature of reysters, ID stress the proc.

*A complete digitally recorded dram by, i.e. it was no hubble dram, some form. In fast, cylindle etc. etc. N.D. Prizes are read dram assemble—not syntiestered.

*Real time and step time sequences. *Full adding pythen.

*Of Alternative somes supplied time * More volces to be released agree; to be about 15:00 for \$2 volces time or dost ** if pre programment disprisent and any you off ** Enternal syne; tender ** Nersy single to use. ** Lings output to be falsenge in though DV with organized made TV lend use offer. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use offer. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use offer. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use of first. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use of first. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use of first. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use of first. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use of first. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use of first. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use of first. ** Divisioners in though DV with organized made TV lend use of first. ** Divisioners in the production of the division of the

£9.99 ONLY COM-DRUM SOFTWARE ONLY, TO WORK POST FREE WHEN PURCHASED WITH THE DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

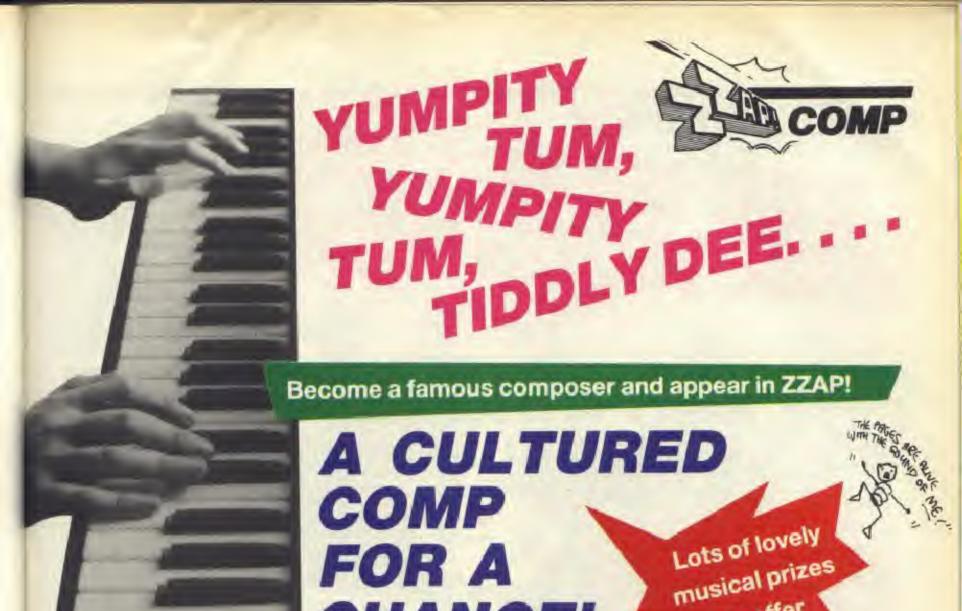
ZM



USUALLY SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS

SEND CHECKES IP. 0 % TO:
UNITS 8/8
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
DEWSBURY ROAD, fenton,
STOKE-ON-TRENT TEL: 0782 273815.

CARD LINE .



CHANGE!

"Music doth soothe the savage beast", quoth a veritable wit many moons ago. It doesn't quite work out that way in the ZZAP! offices though. If the spiky haired ones are not stretching their Commodore Monitor speakers to the very limit with the latest piece de resistance from wotsit or thingy, the office ghettoblaster is pounding out the works of The Art Of Noise or some other mega-trendy combo like Bauhaus.

Bauhaus.

Being a Minion of sensitive disposition (and tender ears) this daily cacophony has caused me to open an account with the local chemists — headache tablets are cheaper when bought in bulk. Maybe this daily dose of row and racket, a veritable wall of noise, does actually serve to soothe the bestial side of the ZZAP! reviewers' natures, but this Minion is not so sure. Assalled by practical jokes, flying rubber bands and much verbal abuse, I have to attempt to conduct my daily business with as much decorum as possible. Maybe one day soon Girly's Pet Black Hole will get big enough to suck in soundwaves

and peace will be restored once more to the sleepy market town of Ludlow . . .

That could take a while, though, so over the next Bank Holiday I'll ship in some roof insulation stuff and try to sound-proof the broom cupboard—then at least there'd be one tranquil spot in ZZAP! Towers for me to take my tea breaks. Who knows, some soothing muzak might complete the picture and the broom cupboard could become a veritable haven of culture...

Maybe, just maybe, you could help. You see, the Spiky Haired Ones have joined forces with Rainbird and Compunet in an attempt to reveal the wealth of musical talent they believe exists within the ZZAPI readership. If you reckon you're up to composing a tune on the Commodore, then some nifty prizes are on offer. Read on, read on.

Top prize in this competition is a Commodore Music Expander — a complete keyboard outfit that goes with your 64. Those of you who bothered to trog on down to the Commodore Show in London, might have heard the v famous keyboard

wizard, Rick Wakeman, demonstrating said package. The Spiky Boggers will no doubt sproing around with glee and insist on interviewing the winner in these hallowed pages. Five runners up will receive a copy of Rainbird's ADVANCED MUSIC SYSTEM.

So, what has to be done? Compose a tune on your Commodore, that's what. I had hoped that they'd allow their humble Competition Minion to specify a nice soothing, melodic tune, but no, the Spiky Ones thought it'd be a wizard wheeze to get you lot to write some music to go with a game — MINDSMEAR, as previewed on Page 64 of the April Issue. MINDSMEAR doesn't exist, you see — it was a spoof, but so much interest has been shown in the game that the animals want you to write some music to accompany it!

Your code must not be more than 10K long and should be at least 5K ish (keep it towards the 5K level rather than the 10K end if you can). Your music remains your copyright, and your entry can be uploaded onto Compunet — into the Music Hall

(1600) — or sent into the ZZAP! offices on disk or cassette. Make sure your music software is stand-alone, too (ie, it doesn't have to be loaded into a utility—we don't want to have to mess around with bits of wire or umpteen different programs just to hear your maestropiece).

on offer

Closing date is July 10th, and this comp is not open to professional/full time computer musicians. A very noisy time will be had by Rachel Davis from Melbourne House and Richard Joseph (Palace's computer muso) 'cos they'll be judging your entries with the Spiky Ones in due course, and they should know a good bit of music when they hear it (well I'm not so sure about the Spiky Ones).

Go on. Get composing. I suppose this Minion will have to go and see the record shop about a copy of Klaus Wunderlich and His Mighty Organ — you lot aren't going to write any nice soothing tunes for me, I can tell.

Entries to MINDSMEAR MUSIC, ZZAPI, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE, SY8 1DB and best of luck!





PREVIEW

FORRORS LURK TITY AF



Jon Law (graph)

Merochyho

executed. Expect to see a review around July.

COPS AND ROBBERS

Gary Penn finds out

am, left to right: Iam Ellery (Creative Director of The Zon Public Relations Person for Crossweller Publicity Limited)

omputer Rentals Limited — better known as CRL - was founded by ex-teenage whizzkid, Clement Chambers, whizzkid, Clement Chambers, now Managing Director. They aren't exactly the most renowned of software houses and certainly haven't released anything outstanding on the 64 as yet. Their list of releases is quite lengthy, although most of themare rather obscure. I mean, do you remember Glug Glug Glug (simple. you remember Glug Glug (simple, underwater arcade action), Derby Day, Test Match Cricket, Tristam and Isolde (a German arcade adventure set in a castle in which a fat Bavarian hero called Tristam has to rescue his equally porky beloved, Isolde), Whirlybird (a helicopter shoot em up), Show-jumping, Handicap Golf, Omega Run (a simple 3D shoot em up)

The 'On so wecky' CRL bunn Room), Lasley Marnstond (Pu

Run (a simple 3D shoot em up based very loosely on StarWars) or Highway Code?

No? How about some of their more recent offerings, such as Glider Pilot (flight simulation in a glider), Journey (an Australian scrolling arcade adventure), The Rocky Horror Show (arcade game based on the musical film of the same name), Bliade Runner (arcade game based on the music of the game based on the music of the film of the same name), Space Doubt (zany and wacky arcade action in space, not based on the music of a film of the same name), Causes of Character in music of a film of the same name). Causes of Chaos (a multiplayer adventure game), Bored of the Rings(a text adventure lampoon of Tolkien's classic novel), Pilgrim (a quilled adventure) or The Very Big

CaveAdventure(aspoot of Colossal Caves written by St Brides, mar-keted by CRL and reviewed this

Ah, yes, that CRL. The CRL who have just started their own budget label, Alpha/Omega, whose first two releases are reviewed in this issue. The CRL who recently opened up The Zen Room. The Zen Room? Ian Ellery, CRL's resident artist and the Creative Director of The Zen Room, describes it as 'an expansion of CRL, a sort of creative and programming think tank. The programmers have their ownworking area, but they all contribute to each other's projects.'
So, as you can see, it's basically a programmer's asylum. Lock up your 'nova-load' of programmers (well, what else do you call a group of programmers?) for several weeks, give them the occasional 'byte' (groan) to 'nibble' (groan again), something to drink and smoke, and some loud music to keep them quiet, until finally they

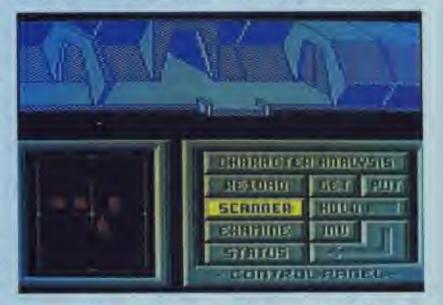
deliver the goods. Here's what the deranged inhabitants of The Zen Room are up to at the moment, ie a look at some of CRL's up and coming releases. . .

CYBORS

lan Foster, who previously wrote the 64 version of Blade Runner, is currently working on Cyborg in conjunction with Andy 'android' Stoddart of Rocky Horror Show fame (no, he didn't star in the film, he wrote the game) and Jon Law, who's doing the graphics. It's a scrolling arcade adventure cum shoot em up — with the emphasis on the shoot em up — in which you play the part of a mercenary cyborg - part man, part machine - wi the objective of recovering your friends from the clutches of evil aliens

The action takes place inside an uncharted planet, with plenty of locations to explore and despicable nasties to kill. This screen shot

Copsand Robbers is only the working title of this game, and it has nothing to do with Atlantis' Tacky Game of the Year. The programmer of Spectrum Rocky Horror Show, Jeff Lee, is designing the graphics and writing the game which casts you in the role of a burglar and different specific specifi ou robbing a multitude of different houses, ranging from derelict and dilapidated to semi-detached, detached and eventually the Police Commissioner's mansion — the ultimate burglary!
A lengthy street scrolls left and



shows one of the corridors that scroll left and right. Some doors are locked and if this is the case then the corridor beyond cannot be seen. Neat, eh? Below this, in glori-ous bas-relief, there is the control panel of the player/cyborg inter-face—a small computer mounted on your right arm from which variousicon driven commands can be

right and any of the buildings can be entered at any time. The view then changes to that of the room you are about to burgle. Obviously the more expensive residences contain richer 'pickings', but they are protected by advanced sec-urity systems. So, in order to bypass these successfully, you need better equipment and this is



obtained by pawning your ill gotten gains. 'Cops and Robbers' is due for an August release.

BOCKY HORROR SHOW 128

Andy Stoddart and Jon Law are taking advantage of the 128's extra memory and are tarting up the original game. The music is the same as before, but there are more locations, better graphics (courtesy of Jon) and a few extra problems to overcome. For example...

In the centre of the room there is

In the centre of the room there is a retracting bridge of stone which must be crossed, but the room itself is in near total darkness. . . Until lightning strikes enabling you to see roughly where to cross. Those of you with a 128 will beable to see the enhanced Rocky Horror Show this month.

TAU CETT

This classic game is the brainchild of Pete Cooke and only previously

appeared on the Spectrum and Amstrad. But, thanks to freelance programmer John Twiddy, and of course CRL, it will soon be released on the 64.

released on the 64.

The small desert planet of Tau Ceti III, the third in the nearby Tau Ceti system, was colonised by man in the mid 22nd century. All went well for 90 years, in which time over thirty huge cities were built. But then a mysterious plague arrived and wiped out a majority of the population. The few survivors evacuated the pox ridden planet and vowed never to return.

It was only several years later when a cure was found that the Federation decided to recolonise the Tau Ceti system. But all was not well; the automatic defence system—which previously protected Tau Ceti III from alien invasion—malfunctioned due to lack of maintenance over the years. The robots could no longer distinguish between friend or foe and subsequently obliterated several groups of colonists who dared to set foot on the planet. On dear

set foot on the planet. Oh dear.
Things were looking pretty dire.
Until an unknown pilot volunteered to rid Tau Ceti III of all hostile lifeforms. Naturally the Federation was somewhat sceptical and amused by such a ludicrous suggestion; why should one man succeed where so many had failed?

However, purely out of desperation, they gave the stranger the necessary equipment and information — an armed ground skimmer and maps of the planet — to attempt the monumental task. The robots can only be stopped by shutting down the fusion reactor that powers them, and this is done by collecting the pieces of cooling rod scattered about the planet, reassembling them and inserting them into the reactor core.

The ground skimmer is a highly

manoeuvrable craft with many different weapons and functions to hand, such as high powered lasers, missiles, anti-missile missiles, flares, short and long range scanners and infra-red viewing facilities for when night falls.

One of the most impressive features of Tau Cetiis the 3D effect, the likes of which has never been seen on the 64 before. The window to the left of the screen shows a view of the planet; all structures and objects move realistically in and out of the screen, and the shading is relative to the position of the sun and changes accordingly. Tau Ceti should be released by the time you read this.

ATTACK ON CENTRALIS

This is effectively the follow up to Tau Ceti and work has only just begun on it. The action takes place in the far future, a century after the Tau Ceti disaster, and man has progressed quite significantly since ..., but unfortunately CRL wouldn't divulge any further. Actually, they did mention that they would be using more advanced 3D techniques than those in Tau Ceti, and that Attack on Centralis is to be released in September.





TRU CETI III REEHR DO:D2:D9 FORWARD LAUNCHED HE (5) 4 TRECETTED MIS:R RMMM:T FLARER Height: Shield: Shield: Flare Activated Hissile Launched Flare Activated Alif Detonated Speed: Speed:

TUBULAR BELLS

From the author of Space Doubt—Jay Derret—and Steve Ganly, comes an alternative form of entertainment: Tubular Bells. It consists of a series of lines, or a single 'laser beam', bouncing around the screen to the sound of Mike Oldfield's Tubular Bells. The lines can be left to 'do their own thing', ie perform a random light show, or a joystick can be used to manipulate the lines to give you a show of your own; it all looks very pretty. Clever Music, who did the music for The Rocky Homor Show and Space Doubt, are providing the sound track—an interpretation of the whole of the Tubular Bells album. Tubular Bells is actually being released under CRL's newly formed Nu-Wave label and should be available now.

A NEW TAPE TO DISK SYSTEM

THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE - A NEW TAPE TO DISK SYSTEM FOR THE CBM 64/C128 IM66E

☆☆ FREEZES AND SAVES MOST PROGRAMS TO DISK

THE PROGRAM IS SAVED AS ONE FILE
PROGRAMS ARE COMPACTED TO REDUCE THE
AMOUNT OF DISK SPACE USED

WW YOU CAN SAVE 5 OR MORE PROGRAMS PER DISK

PROGRAMS ARE LOADED BACK VERY FAST BY THE BUILT-IN FAST LOADER

THE MOST PROGAMS WILL LOAD BACK AND RUN IN LESS THAN

DOWERFUL BUILT-IN MACHINE CODE MONITOR INCLUDES

A RESTART COMMAND PLUS ALL THE USUAL MONITOR

NO NEED TO USE THE CARTRIDGE FOR LOADING BACK

\$\dagger\$ EASY TO USE — NO PROGRAMMING KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED \$\dagger\$ USES A RAM CARTRIDGE AND DISK BASED SOFTWARE FOR INSTANT UPGRADING

REAL ALSO DOES DISK TO TAPE AND TAPE TO TAPE

Although not the first, the expert cartndge tape to disk system out-performs all other similar products regardless of cost. Even foreign products costing twice the price cannot match the expert's performance. Why pay for outdated ROM based systems when the expert cartridge can be upgraded to meet the challenge of the most recent software for very little cost

FOR C64 ONLY £28.95 FOR C128 | and C64 New! £31.95 New! PRICES INC. VAT, P&P. FED UP WITH WAITING FOR YOUR FAVOURITE PROGRAMS TO LOAD TAPE OR DISK?
FROM TAPE OR DISK?
ROM TAPE OR DISK?
ROM TAPE OR DISK?
WELL IN LESS THAN 30 SECONDS
ALMOST ANY PROGRAM WILL BE
OADED AND RUNNING WHEN ON THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE
OU USE THE EXPERT CARTRIDGE
APE TO DISK & DISK TO DISK SYSTEM

ORDERING: # PROMPT DESPATCH # PAYMENT BY CASH, CHEQUE POSTAL ORDER OR ACCESS EXPORT add £1.00 EXTRA PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE

PLEASE FORWARD SAE FOR FREE CATALOGE OF OTHER BACK-UP DEVICES, C128 ADAPTORS & LEADS



TRILOGIC Dept Z2

MAIL ORDER 29 HOLME LANE BRADFORD BD4 OQA 329 TONG STREET BRADFORD BD4 9QY Tel [0274] 684289

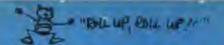
PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

Major software house based in London requires additional Programmers and Graphic Artists to work on all machines for conversion and original work from either storyboard or own design.

A studio environment with development systems, graphics, music and technical support is available if required.

All applications will naturally be treated in the strictest confidence. Please apply with your CV and samples of your work to:

PO Box 323, London WC2E 9RS



ZZAP! READERS TOP 30 For JULY 1986

Chart Voting Draw Winners:
Winner (£40 worth of software plus ZZAPI T-shirt): Jon Love, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham.
Runners Up (ZZAPI T-shirt and cap): Robert Harding, Leyton, London £10; Darren Lane, Kingston, Surrey; Simon Myring, Bromsgrove, Worcester; Jonathan Funnell, Hastings, East Sussex.

1 (2) URIDIUM (9%) Hewson, £6.95 cass, £12.95 clisk ZZAP! Overall Rating: 94%

2 (1) PARADROID (9%) Hewson, £7.95 cass, £12.9 ZZAP! Overall Rating: 97%

3 (3) MERCENARY (7%) Novagen, £9.95 cass, £12.95 c ZZAP! Overall Rating: 98%

4 (12) COMMANDO (5%) BLITE, 59.95 cass, £12.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 77%

5 (4) WINTER GAMES (4%) US GOLD/EPYX, £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 94%

6 (5) SUMMER GAMES II (4%) US GOLD/EPYX, S9.95 cass, £14.95 disk ZZAP! Overall Rating: 97%

7 (22) HARDBALL (3%) US GOLD/ACCOLADE, £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 93%

8 (9) THE EIDOLON (3%) ACTIVISION, £9.99 cass, £14.99 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 97%

9 (10) ELITE (3%) FIREBIRD, £14.95 cass, £17.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 95%

10 (6) BOUNDER (2 %) GREMLIN GRAPHICS, £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk ZZAP! Overall Rating: 97%

11 (-) YIE AR KUNG-FU IMAGINE, £8.96 cass ZZAPI Overall Rating: 68%

12 (8) PITSTOP II US GOLD/EPYX, £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 91%

13 (18) KUNG-FU MASTER US GOLD/DATASOFT, £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 79%

14 (7) WAY OF THE EXPLODING FIST MELBOURNE HOUSE, £9.96 cass 2ZAP! Overall Rating: 93%

15 (29) KORONIS RIFT ACTIVISION, 29.99 cass, £14.99 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 98%

16 (11) LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE ACTIVISION, £9.99 cass, £14,99 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 97%

17 (20) ROCK 'N' WRESTLE MELBOURNE HOUSE, 68.95 cass ZZAP! Overall Rating: 53%

18(13) RAMBO OCEAN, £8.95 cass ZZAP! Overall Rating: 65%

19(28) REVS FIREBIRD, £14.95 cass, £17.95 disk ZZAP! Overall Rating: 96%

20(17) MONTY ON THE RUN GREMLIN GRAPHICS, £9.95 cass, £14,95 disk ZZAP! Overall Rating: 90%

21/-) ROBIN OF THE WOOD ODIN, 59.95 cass ZZAP! Overall Rating: 92%

22(19) WHO DARES WINS II ALLIGATA, 67.95 casa ZZAPI Overall Rating: 90%

23(23) FIGHT NIGHT US GOLD/SYDNEY, £9,95 cass, £14.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 93%

24/21) ZOIDS MARTECH, £8.95 cass ZZAPI Overall Rating: 96%

25(-) SUPER BOWL OCEAN, £9.95 cass ZZAP! Overall Rating: 90%

26(25) KIK START MASTERTRIONIC, £1.99 ca ZZAPI Overall Rating: 91%

27(16) DROPZONE US GOLD/UK GOLD, £9.95 cass, £14.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 95%

28(-) BOMBJACK ELITE, £9.95 cass, £12.95 disk ZZAPI Overall Rating: 47%

29(-) Z RINO, £9.95 cass ZZAPI Overall Rating: 88%

30(-) INTERNATIONAL KARATE SYSTEM 3, £6.50 cass, £10.95 disk ZZAP! Overall Rating: 91 %

YOU COULD WIN SOFTWARE BY VOTING FOR THE ZZAP!

from the bag. The winner also receives a super ZZAPI 64 T shirt. Four runners up get a T-shirt and a ZZAPI Cap. So all you have to do is fill out the form below, remembering to put your name and address down, list your live favourite games in descending order (remember they must be released games that you have played), state which software you would like (to a total value of £40) should you win, and your T-shirt size (S,M,L). Then send your form in to the address shown.

ZZAP! 64 TOP 30 VOTING COUPO	ON .			
(Please write in block capitals)	I am voting for the following five games:			
Name	1			
Address	2			
	3			
	4			
Postcode	5			
If I win the £40 worth of software, the games I would like are: Game (and software house)				

My T-shirt size is S/M/L

ZZAP! TOP 30, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1DB

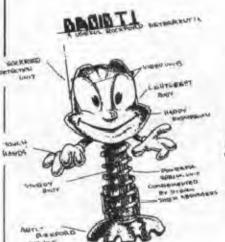
The results of the Rainbird Karting Komp are still being analysed as we go to press, so the winners will be announced in next month's issue, similarly (I hope) those for Novagen's *Mercenary* comp (at last?)!

Anyway, on to those I do have . . .

ZZAP! ROBOT REVIEWERS COMPETITION

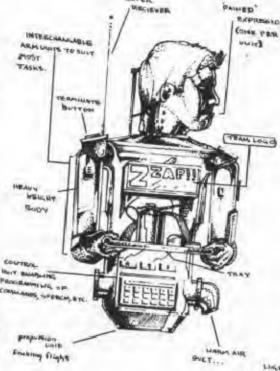
The second ZZAP! loves you most of all comp, asked you to design a reviewer droid. The outright winner gets a new Commodore 64 computer complete with 1541 Disk Drive, while five runners up get ZZAP! Sweatshirts and hats. So the winner is Nicholas Bradley from West Yorkshire LS8 5BD. And if you're lucky, Nick, Aunt Aggie may throw in a disk or two. The runners up are:

Martin O'Gorman Cheshire SK10 2JD; Luis Troyano Cheshire SK1 3PF; inayat Shariff Birmingham B20 3AY; Martin Perry Devon PL6 8TP; S Hazeldine Surrey KT12 4RB

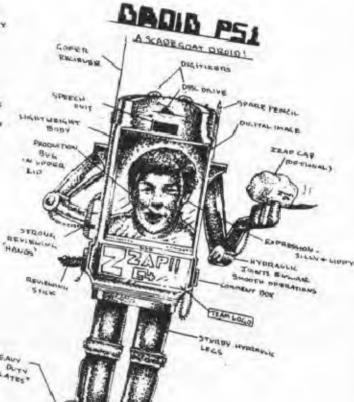


LIGHTAR A ROBOT











DR WHO COMPETITION

Micro Power wanted to take someone along to the TV studios to watch an episode in the making of the BBC's longest running sf series, DR WHO, and for 20 slightly less lucky persons, there were copies of the game up for grabs. The winner, the man to meet the good Doctor himself, is: Nicholas Darwall-Smith from Cheshire CW5 6EA. Well done Nick and keep an eye on the time. The consoled runners up are:

Peter Nickols, Lincs NG34 9BE; Malcolm Eve, Norfolk NR19 2DD; Steven West, Southampton 502 4PD; D Cook, 50 Arundel Drive, Lance FY6 7TF; Steven Wraxall, Manchester M23 BHQ; Craig Brydon, Meirose TD6 9AL; K Blahop, Mid Glamorgan CF42 5EP; Nigel Parsons, Cleveland TS24 BQJ; Andrew Scadden, Kent ME5 BRA; Mark Stevenson, Notts NG6 4PX; Steven Wheatley, Sussax BM25 3UE; Mrs Myra Brown, Fife KY7 7MB; Peter Medrow, West Sussax RH20 4PX; S Bramley, Berkshire SL1 1RT; Rafique Kularatnam, London SE23 1DW; E Burnett, Cleveland TS8 9SA; MJ Mocielland, West Midlands B93 9LQ; Linda Smith, Beds LU4 OXB; Chris Ashton, West Midlands CV3 1DF; Paul Campbell, Co. Down, BT20 3EP

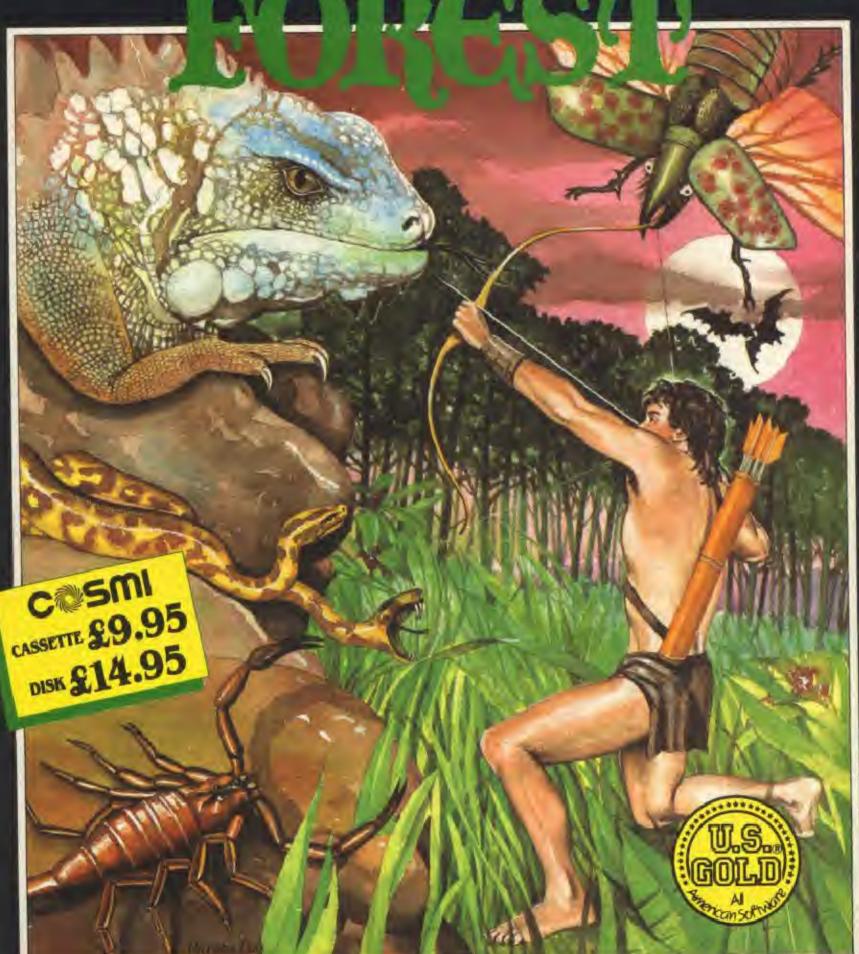
ZZAPI CYCLING COMPETITION

ust to prove how much we love you all ZZAPI itself sponsored two comps. Firstly the cycling one. There was a Raleigh MILK RACE SPECIAL bicycle for the outright winner of the wordsquare, and the person who must now get as fit as possible is **Brad Howarth** from **Bristol BS18 3LA**. Tough luck Brad, I know what getting fit is all about and it has nothing to do with cream buns, still you can console yourself with the T-shirt and hat that comes with it! Ten Runners up get T-shirts and five receive a ZZAP! full subscription . . .

T-SHIRTS
Lubna Bhatti, Middleaex TW1 1BS; Oliver
Hinton, Surrey GU4 6JS; Saan Davies, Waisali WS6 6JP; George Harris, Angua, DD8
SDH; Michael Moore, Co. Down, BT20 3HW;
Ian Stratford, Hants GU34 5PX; Danny Carr,
Nr Chester CH3 9JR; Keith Leslie, Londonderry BT47 1XF; Paul Thacker, West Midlands WS8 6HZ; Darren Shemilt, Derbyshire
DE6 1ED

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Jonathan Gray, Norfolk PE3 3QQ; Gawalne
Davis, Kent DA8 3DN; Richard Paul, Hampshire SQ238G; Staphen Linflit, South Humberalde DN35 OLX; Adrian Meirrick, Meraeyaide WA12 9TB

BEYOND &



SO, YOUTHINK YOU'RE A BIT OF A HERO, EH?

Prove it and win a BIGGLES Mega-Goodiebag

25

copies of the game complete with BIGGLES T Shirts too!



Biggles has landed inside your computer! The star of dozens of books penned by Captain WE Johns, Biggles is now the central character in a computer game — produced by Mirrorsoft, Biggles The Computer Game follows the plot of the brand new film very closely.

It's up to you to help the fam-

It's up to you to help the famous flying ace do battle with World War I enemy types, and you also have to guide him through Twentieth Century action sequences if you (and he) are to save the world from the deadly weapon under development by the enemy forces.

Three linked games have to be played through before the mission is complete, and a fair bit of airborne action is involved — there's a whole flight simulation sequence contained in the game to go with the arcade action.

A bijou prize extravaganza surrounds the launch of Biggles. MIRRORSOFT are well chuffed with their latest game and have put together a Biggles goodlebag for someone to win. It contains a copy of the game, a TShirt, a copy of the book of the film published by Pan, the soundtrack album produced by

MCA which contains six themes by Stanislas and tracks from John Anderson, Chakk, Deep Purple, Motley Crue and The Immortals, a Biggles scarf and badge, a signed photograph of Neil Dickson who stars in the film together with a handful of stickers. Not bad eh? Twenty five runner up prizes of a copy of the game together with a T Shirt are also on offer, so don't forget to put your shirt size on the entry form.

Our very own Oli Frey has prepared a special Bigglesy sketch for your amusement and entertainment — two versions appear here and, as you might guess, what with this being a competition and all, they're the weenlest bit different. Mark all the differences you find on Picture B, complete the entry form and send the whole lot in an envelope to ZZAP! BIGGLES COMP, PO BOX 10, LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE, SY8 1DB to arrive before 10th July. First all correct solution out of the bag wins the prize — and it would be everso helpful if you could mark the number of differences you spotted on the back of the entry envelope. Go on, do it now!





	-	-	-		-	-
NAME	**********		**********	***************************************	*******	*****
ADDRESS	**********	**********	*********	*********		
**********	*********	**********	**********		**********	*****
POST COD	E	SHI	RTSIZ	E IS.M.		

Don't wait for the ad. THE SNOW QUEEN is available now.

Distributed by WHS Distribution, St John's House, East Street, Leicester LET 6NE (0533 551196) and evaluable nationwide from stores of class and distributed by WHS Distribution. St John's House, East Street, Leicester LET 6NE (0533 551196) and evaluable nationwide from stores of class and distributed by WHS Distribution.

business

MOSAIC

PUBLISHING

SNOW QUEEN



BUDGET

EAKDANC

Americana, £2.99 cass, joystick only

realkdance harks back to the days when a lot of people thought it was fun to self-inflict injuries of all kinds — including brain damage — to the sound of trendy, aptly named 'break'

There are four games and in the first the objective is to clock up a high score by closely following the steps of Hot Feet — the 'hottest breaker in the neighbourhood' whose moves get progressively more complex as the score rises
— a bit like 'Simon says'. A practice mode is available for you to gain familiarity with the various moves (achieved by manipulation of the joystick). Speed of reaction is not important, but accuracy is. If a player makes a wrong move, the message 'Wack Out' appears and



This is a strange game, to say the least. It isn't all that difficult to play but, despite an awful

soundtrack, it can be quite good - if you have a good sense of humour. However, the multiof numour. However, the multi-load aspect is annoying and I can't imagine anybody wanting to save routines. It's something to watch rather than play. If you like this sort of thing, then you can hardly complain at the price. I found it funny for a few minutes but tedium set in soon thereafter.



whole, the Breakdance is boring. Three of the four games are essentially varia-

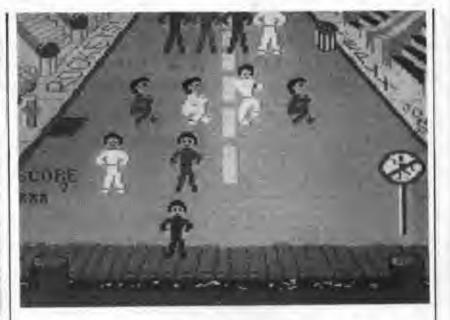
tions of the 'Simon says' theme, and all of them are rather dull. However, the choreographed However, the choreographed dancing is a great laugh and is the only fun bit in the package. Even so, Breakdance isn't a very good example of a budget game and I can't wholeheartedly and I can't recommend it.

the score is reset to zero.

The second game takes the first a stage further. The feroclous Rocket Crew, are invading your 'turf'. Various breakdance moves must be copied in order to scare them off before they throw you into the river. The gang's dancers must be taken on in successive breaking battles, until finally they are all defeated.

'Perfections Dance Puzzle' is the third exercise, like a more complex version of the first game, but with a time limit. The player competes with Boogaloo Brewster, King of breakdancing. Basically, it's a one to one battle where the opponent performs a whole sequence of moves that have to be worked out and followed against the clock.

The fourth game is non-com-petitive. You choreograph an entire routine and perform it on



stage. There are two screens. The first is a menu screen from which all the moves for the dance are chosen, allowing fourteen possi-ble moves usable in any combination and repeated any number of times up to a maximum sequence of 251 moves. Each time a move is chosen, a dancer appears on the lower part of the screen to demonstrate it.

When a routine is complete, the Go Dance' option changes the screen to a stage. The joystick is used to move the character around the stage while the moves are being performed, and the movements can be speeded up or slowed down. Dances can be saved out to tape and reloaded for

The fifth part of the game, the 'Grand Loop', is a successive combination of the first four stages, giving the game a sense of

logical progression. All the breakdances are accompanied by what the instruction booklet calls breakdancin' music. Finally, the instructions give a guide to performing some of the real moves mentioned in the game.



games on one cas-sette for only three quid! Well golly gosh! There's only one big problem — three of the

games are awfully dull and very much the same. The best bit is the choreography, and that's only because the 'breakers' look totally stupid as they do their stuff. Dull graphics, dull sound, dull game . . . 'nuff said.

Presentation 70% Clear instructions and menu

screen. Cassette loading is adequate.

Graphics 51% Fat, chunky sprites with good animation, and colourful backdrops.

Sound 49% Lots of it, but not too impressive and very 'samey'.

Hookability 52% Easy to get into and a bit of a laugh at first.

Lastability 31%

The first three games prove monotonous, but the choreographed dancing is fun.

Value for money 40% Not much on offer for three quid.

Overall 35% Will appeal mainly to breakers wishing to reminisce about the good old days.







BUDGET

HES GAMES

ummer is coming and it's time to don your skimpy shorts and go out and get fit by doing lots of strenuous sporty things. If that's not really your style and you like to spend the sunny season slumped on your posterior toggling your joystick then you can still compete in various sport events courtesy of HES Games from Americana. There are six different events which have to be loaded separately — three of them test your joystick toggling muscles and the other three require precision timing and reflex skills

Before an event is loaded you must enter the number of players (up to six) and enter their names and affiliation (ie Mad Dog Regan USA, Mag the Hag UK etc), and select the strip colour (red shorts, red top for Derek Hatton etc). After that any of the events may be loaded and it's possible to view the real world records for that event by pushing the joystick in certain directions. Once you've seen what you're up against you can start the event proper.

event proper.

Another nice feature about HES Games is the replay/classic replay options. After you complete an event you can watch it again by pressing F1 on the keyboard! Or, if you so desire, watch a classic replay — an emulation of when the world record took place. This is particularly useful with weightlifting to study technique. If you manage to get a world record or a good score then this can be saved out (on the disk version ONLY). Right, here is a breakdown of all the events...

100M SPRINT

This nice simple event is played over a scrolling track with your big character seen in the centre of the screen. When the starting gun sounds frantically waggle your joystick left and right. The faster you can waggle the faster your onscreen personna hacks. One or two players can bash away at this event. Two players is better since it adds that competitive edge.

110M HURDLES

This is viewed in similar style to the 100m sprint and the same sort of joystick toggling applies, but if you only waggle left and right in this event your man falls rear end over chest because he won't jump a hurdle when he encounters one. So, to remedy the situation press right on the joystick when he comes up to a hurdle and he jumps it. In between the hurdles waggle the joystick to get up speed.



I played this last year and remember being very impressed then. In fact, the only thing wrong with it was that it was about £25! Now you can sample its sporting delights for an eighth of its original price! The graphics are great, the sound befits each event and the program is a highly playable and addictive one. All I can say is buy it!

LONG JUMP

Yet another event which takes place over a scrolling backdrop. Move the joystick left and right quickly to gain speed on the run up and when the man reaches the board press up on the joystick to make him jump. If you time it correctly he flies through the air and lands in the sandpit. Then pull right on the joystick to push him forward otherwise he falls backwards, landing on his bot spoiling the jump length.

ARCHERY

This is the first event to deviate from joystick waggling and it tests your timing. This event is played in 3D—all that is seen of your archer is a hand holding the bow, beyond that the four targets are arrayed. To put an arrow in the bow keep the fire button depressed and pull back on the joystick. Once the arrow is strung you can move the bow anywhere on the screen and using the sight mounted on the arrow you can fire it at the target. This event automatically caters for the distance to the target so you don't have to worry about compensating for the arrow dropping during its flight but you do have watch out for the wind and compensate for its effect, Current wind speed and direction is shown and is constantly updated.









This review has been based on the DISK version of the game. The cassette version is multi-load, which will be less convenient by far, but considering overall quality, enjoyment factor and price, this probably won't be such a serious drawback. HES Games should be released mid-summer.





Although HES Games is getting on a bit now, it certainly isn't showing its age. The presentation is first class, and there are plenty of impressive touches throughout, such as the replay feature. Three of the six events involve some hefty waggling and prove a mite monotonous, but the others are great and require some very precise timing; I especially like the archery and weightlifting. HES Games is basically an extremely classy sports simulation that shouldn't be overlooked by any self respecting fan of the genre, especially at the ridiculously low price.

WEIGHTLIFTING

This has two parts—the Two Hand Snatch and the Clean And Jerk and is another event which tests your timing. Both feature a big fat weightlifter who stares out of the screen and the player controls lift-ing movements by either pushing or pulling on the joystick. The real key to success is learning to time the weightlifter's movements you mistime a snatch, or don't give him time enough to steady himself he drops the weights. The two handed snatch is the easier event requiring an up/down/up (with pauses) movement on the joystick to lift the weights successfully. Clean and jerk is far more difficult and requires up/down/up/down/ up (with pauses) to lift the weight.

SPRINGBOARD DIVING

This is viewed from the side. Your woman (for it is a she) stands on the extreme left hand side of the screen and when the joystick is tapped right begins the short runup to the end of the board. When she reaches the end of the board push up to make her jump, pull down to tense her legs and then up again to spring. If this is timed correctly she whizzes through the air doing somersaults. Just before she hits the water pull down to kick out. Points are awarded for the gracefulness of the dive multiplied by the dive's difficulty factor.



Here's an oldie given a new lease of life at a price fractions of its original cost. Although sport action simulations are old hat, HES Games really is among the best ever. The animations are realistic, full of nice touches and help make it all very playable. The game isn't content with being obvious, so you get things like the runner on the long jump traversing the screen diagonally, getting big-ger as he approaches the jump off point. The archery has a good feel to it, the weight lifting is tricky and the diving really tests your timing skills. This is a great package at a ludicrous price. Don't miss it!

Presentation 98%

replay options

Graphics 93%

Large, well animated sporting characters and convincing backdrous.

Sound 84%

Rather twiddly jingles and lavatory flushing style roars of

Hookability 95% Enjoyable and addictive sporting action right from the start-

Lastability 93% Getting a world record is a highly desirable, but difficult

Value For Money 98% Three quid for one of the best sports sims on the 64 — you'll be a nutter to miss it.

Overall 95%

A wonderful sporting game which is challenging, addictive and graphically excellent and now ever so cheap. Need we



BUNGWY

Americana, £2.99 cass, joystick only

riginally released to coincide with the Conan films of a couple of years ago, this old Datasoft game is the latest title to be repackaged in budget format. It's an arcade adventure in which the player controls Conan and attempts to take him through the deadly route to Volta's lair where Volta himself must be defeated. To succeed, you must negotiate progressively more difficult levels or screens, each populated by creatures and traps.

At the base of the screen, an information panel keeps the score, number of power swords possessed (Conan's only weapon) and the number of lives left with which to complete the mission. At the start of the game, Conan has ten power swords which can be thrown by pressing fire — in certain circumstances, they return and two spare lives.



game nothing on its pre-Влисе decessor. Lee. The graphics are fairly dull and

simplistic. The sprites are tiny and flicker horribly. The anima tion is passable. Also the Also the screens are far too complex too soon. Either they are so easy as to be monotonous or require several games to figure out. There is nothing in-between. In this respect, I found the game sadly lacking. However, some of the puzzles are actually quite clever and I got some satisfaction from solving them after so much initial frustration. The music isn't bad either. It's not exactly Hubbard or Galway but it could be worse. When this game first came out, I had my doubts. At budget price though, it's not a bad buy.

Each of the screens is very different from the last and the problems contained have to be solved before access can be gained to the next screen. Many of the creatures are unique to certain screens. Some of them can be destroyed by an attack with a power sword. others have to be avoided. One creature in particular is an ally. There is a bird which turns up at





We first reviewed this way back in issue three and didn't think much of it. Now, a year

and a couple of months later, it seems twice as bad as it did then. For a start, the colour scheme is homible and garish -I'm sure a baboon could have chosen a better series of colours. The 'sprites' flicker and wobble as they jerk their way around the screen, and the sound, although bearable, is thin and reedy. Why the different screens have to be loaded separately is a complete mystery to me, and the whole package is a load of tripe.

random on a couple of screens. If Conan touches the bird, he receives an extra life.

There are only seven screens but they increase in complexity quickly. In the first, for instance, a bat has to be either destroyed or avoided to get any further. The third screen plays host to a couple of quick footed insectoid beastles along with a giant scorpion and an immense lava pit. Patience is a valuable aide whilst figuring out the puzzles. For the most part, the way to get from one screen to the next is to obtain one or more gems (either on the current screen or the one before) and place them in special holders to trigger the exit. In the spirit of true adventuring, there is no turning

Presentation 70%

Good instructions and demo sequence at the beginning of the game, but individual loading of screens is a pain.

Graphics 29% Very much below par.

Sound 40%

Limited effects and reasonable

Hookability 35%

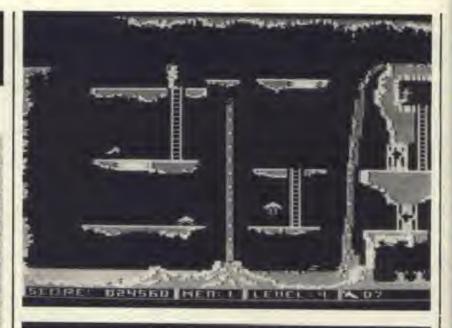
There's very little to keep anyone other than the insanely curious interested.

Lastability 27%
There's very little to keep anyone other than the curiously insane

Value for money 33% More attractive than its initial price, but not much.

Overali 28%

Although considerably flawed, the game contains some interesting ideas and puzzles it's just a shame that they weren't put together any better.



Americana, £2.99 cass, joystick only

ating back three years, this title has been given a new lease of life as part of the new Americana range. You are taken to the outer edges of the galaxy on a mission to protect Alpha IV, which is under attack from some xenophobic aliens who would appear to owe something of their philosophy to the Japanese Kamikaze pilots of the last war.

The game can be set on any of five levels (from easy to crazy) with a two player option available. On the first level, ten ships attack the outpost, going up to fifty ships on the hardest level. These vary in their size, speed and destructive capability. They not only attempt to damage the outpost but also fire shots at your weapons pod and the idea is to prevent them from achieving their goal by simply blasting them out of the sky. Play is also set against the clock, so you really have your work cut out.

Your missiles are fired at the

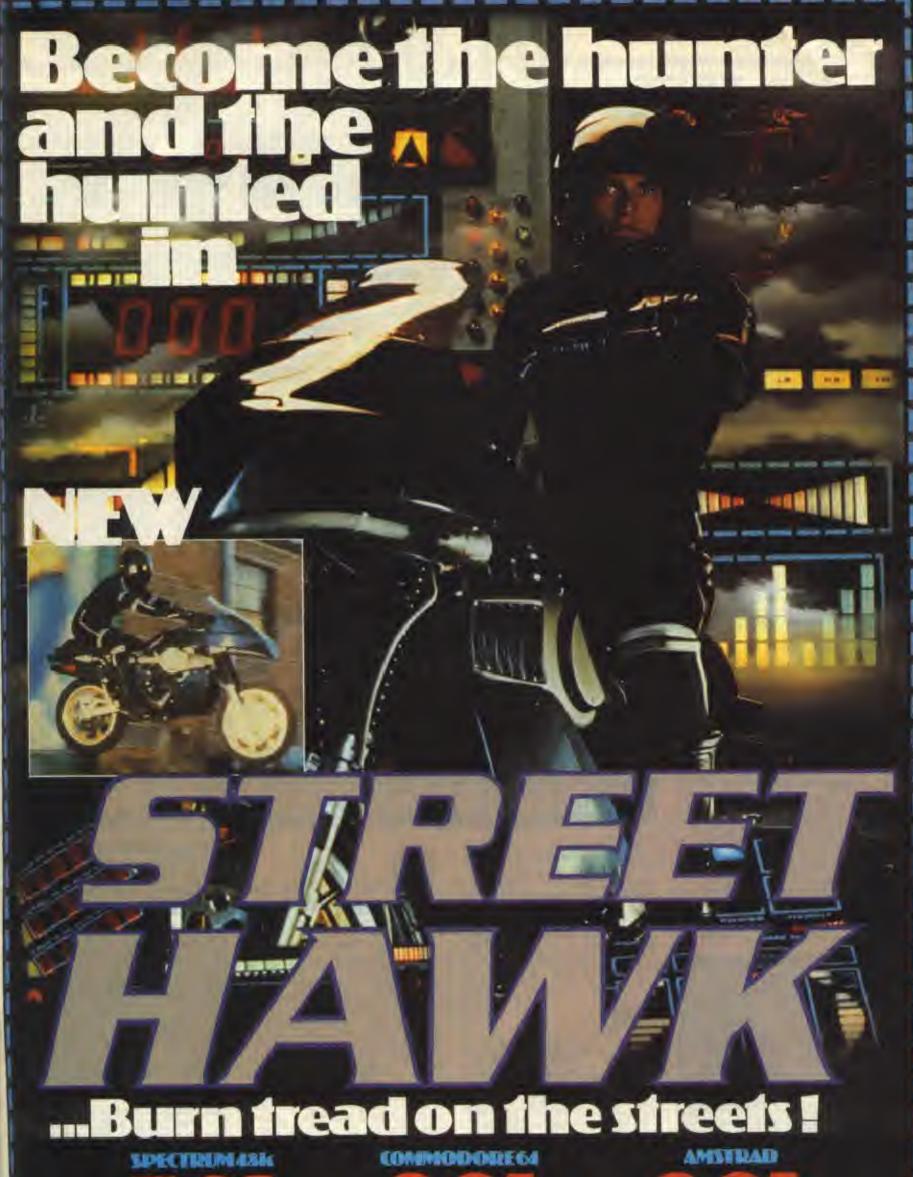


Monotonous, repetitious, ing, yawn induc-ing, dull, crap ... Neutral Zonel I've

seen better, but I haven't se much worse. I'm surprised US Gold have bothered to rele this game at all, even at a budget price. It's awful. Nothing to do but shoot ship after ship after ship after ship — a sort of Space Invaders in 3D with only one alien. Blam! Blam! Boom! Boom! 2222

enemy from the weapons pod 360 through rotates A control panel at the base of the screen shows where the next alien attack is coming from, leaving it up to you to find the ship and destroy it. Only one ship attacks at any time and it con-tinues on its attack run until it is





Ocean Software is available from selected branches of:

WOOLWORTH, WHSMITH, 1999

Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers.

Ocean Software

Ocean House 6 Central Street Manchester M2 5NS

Telephone 061 832 6633 Telex 669977 Oceans G



BUDGET



What a horrible little game. The graphics are of the very wobbly vari-

very wobbly variety, with 'poopy' sprites making epileptic movements across an even jerkier background. The sound is just as grotty — a 'whee boom' sort of thing. If you want to see how awful American programs were on the 64 in the olden days then I suppose you can't find a much better example of this boring and ancient drivel. Ugh.

either destroyed or the time limit expires. As damage is inflicted on the weapons pod, it becomes less efficient. Normally, when the 'Tur-ret Damaged' message appears on the screen, it means that traversing is going to be slower until the self repair systems fix the damage, giving the aliens more chance to wreak havoc on Alpha

If the mission is successfully completed you are returned to the title screen to select a new game. On harder levels of play, missiles spew forth from the enemy ships with disturbing frequency and precision.



Well Bruce Roger Carver may well have gone on to write Beach Head, Beach Head

Il and Leader Board but this is where they started and they certainly started at the bottom. Neutral Zone is pish and a large part of it is basic, so it's slow pish at that. Though some of the Americana range is good it has its black spots and one of the blackest is Neutral Zone. The main cripple factor is its age though even in its heyday I'm sure Neutral Zone would be regarded as far from inspiring. Avoid this offering at all costs even with the £2,99 price tag. Il and Leader Board but this is

Presentation 31%

5 skill levels for up to two players wow.

Graphics 12% Basic BASIC graphics.

Sound 13% Better sounds from a cat being

doctored. Hookability 7% There sort of isn't any really.

Lastability 5% Even less.

Value For Money 15% Well it is cheap.

Overall 9% No comment.

OLLIE'S FOLLIES

Americana £2.99 cass, joystick only

nce upon a time a little blue haired chappie called Ollie was happily trolling down the street minding his own business. Suddenly, he saw a factory, and being of an inquisitive disposition he decided to a service disposition he decided to a service disposition. ition, he decided to pop inside and see what was within its mysterious portals. Little did the bijou fellow know that this factory was evil and that no humans worked there only devilish robots who loved to destroy their creators. Once he'd entered he discovered that the only way to get out was to go through the 24 different rooms, trouble indeed.

difficult screen (on later screens a key has to be collected before the exit becomes operational).

The robot guards and other automatic adversaries trog up and down the platforms, killing Ollie on contact, but they themselves can be killed — dotted around the screen are various power pills and if one is collected Oilie turns into a homicidal robot killer for a limited amount of time and can dispose of the robots by touching them. After a few seconds he reverts back to his normal placid self.

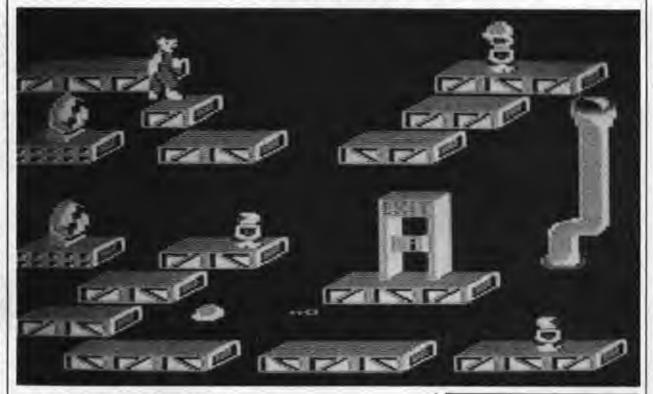
On later hazards other meanies sparks, fans, laser



At first I thought that Americana were releasing a game about the past exploits of our

very own Mr Frey. However, Ollie's Follies is nothing as interesting, instead it's merely the exploits of a blobby sprite across a three dimensional platform background. The graphics are quite good, especially considering the age of the game, and the sound effects are alright. But, in the end, it's just another average budget title. If this is your sort of thing then have a look, otherwise.

bouncing on to reach the other side of the screen. Escaping from an evil factory is never an easy



Each room fills one screen and is made up of platforms and vari-ous automatic factory bits. Ollie can leap about from platform to platform, although care has to be taken to land on the platform safely - he can only fall a limited distance or lose one of his five lives. Each screen has an exit which Offie must reach to escape from the screen and get automatically transported to another more



Ollie's Follies isn't a bad game at all. Although the scenario is from

of computer games, it's well implemented and there are some mplementied and there are some neat puzzles, features and chal-lenging bits of screen to leap around. The graphics are reasonable, the sound isn't too bad, and the whole game plays very nicely. If you like platform games then go out and buy it, it's not bad at all.



surprised to find that Ollie's Follies isn't all that bad, despite its

despite its age. The graphics and sound aren't much cop, but as platform games go, it's good. There are some nice gameplay elements throughout — although some of them are very similar to those in Bounty Bob (but which came first?) — and I enjoyed playing Ollie's Follies quite a bit.

beams and deflectors among others. Some of these can be rendered harmless while others just have to be avoided. Later screens also introduce new factory fittings which can be used to Ollie's advantage — pipes can be jumped into to lead him to another part of the screen, transporters whizz him to more inaccessible parts of the screen. There are also sliding platforms and balls for

Presentation 79%

leasant title screen which cycles through various screens to give the user a taster of things to come.

Graphics 66%

Although the colour scheme is a bit bland, the characters and screens aren't bad at all and work quite well.

Sound 67%

A jolly title screen ditty and some OK FX.

Hookability 70%
The first couple of screens are suitably easy and addictive . . .

Lastability 68% And after a while it starts getting very tricky.

Value For Money 75% Twenty four screens of action at a price everyone can afford.

Overall 70%

A oldie, but goodie, platform game.



BOOTY

Firebird, £1.99 cass, joystick or keys

of a ghostly pirate Galleon are various items of booty just waiting to be picked up by Jim the cabin boy. When Jim walks over one of the objects, it is picked up automatically. However, there are numerous colour coded doors in the way and for these, Jim needs the correct colour key to pass through. Since he can only carry one key at a time, this can be something of a problem.

Each screen is four decks deep,

Each screen is four decks deep, and accessible via ladders. Some doors are placed behind Jim which require no key to pass through and lead to other screens.



What a disappointment! I remember this being the first ever budget CRASH

Smash (golly, was that a long time ago)! Not much has changed except that it looked so much better on the Spectrum than it does now, nearly two years later, on the 64. I'm sure it played better too, or has time made me see it through rose tinted spectacles? Okay, so they released it on the 64 some time back too, but why bother now? Firebird can do better than this — surely anyone can do better than this?



There's no doubt about it — this game is dire. The graphics are thoroughly appal-

thoroughly appalling in their simplicity. Little or no effort has gone into making them worth looking at and the overall effect is crude and unsatisfying. The rest of the game depends on playability. Well, it is easy to play (on the first level at least). In fact it's too easy, Hardly anything happens that could liven up this dull affair. The speed of the single colour ghosts could hardly challenge the most inept players and you soon find yourself on the downhill road to monotony. The fact that this game is only cheap is no excuse at all. Mastertronic have already shown that cheap games can be superb but this is something that has obviously escaped Firebird's attention.

Sometimes it's necessary to exit from one screen, reach a lower deck on the next and then return to the original to finish collecting items there, such is the layout of doors and ladders.

Trapdoors hidden around the screens bring Jim to a swift demise should he fall foul of one, and some of the treasure is boobytrapped. After a short while the undead, ghost pirates wielding swords, ghost rats looking for a



This game is crudsville. The graphics are boring and dull, the backdrops are

boring and dull, the sound is boring and dull and the scenario is boring and dull too. There's not much more to say about it apart from steer well clear of it.

nibble and ghost parrots by the dozen, become disturbed and start wandering around. Bumping into one of them is bad for Jim's health.

Occasionally, the layout of the decks themselves are a problem. It becomes necessary for Jim to use fast moving lifts to get from one level to another and timing has to be very precise. Jim may look overweight, but he can easily slip through the slightest gap to his doom.

If all of the treasure from the galleon's twenty decks is collected, then Jim has 45 seconds to locate a bronze key and use it to get through to the next level. Clearing up the booty a second and third time requires a search for a silver or gold key respectively. On each level the speed and difficulty of the game increases, making the quest for loot considerably harder.

Presentation 50%

Cheat mode, otherwise nothing much.

Graphics 35% Very simple, awful colours.

Sound 24% Pretty yucky tune and spot FX.

Hookability 18% Easy to get into but what's the

Lastability 15% Instantly forgettable.

Value for money 20% Cheap.

Overall 16% Not a good game for Firebird to release at any price.

SHAMUS

Americana £2.99 cass, joystick only

he Shadow is out and about!
Yes he is, and putting yourself into the shoes of
Shamus you must destroy him and
rid the world of his evil. HA! You
thought we were talking about
THE Shadow, you know, ZZAP!'s
goodly do-gooder didn't you?
Well, we're not. The Shadow in
question is a horrible meany who
eats babies and enjoys reading
Mike Pattenden's gossip column,
and as you can see, anyone who is
that evil just has to be destroyed.

Shamus is an arcade adventure played in Sabre Wulf style — a flick screen game viewed from above but the sprites are viewed from the side, sort of like a Picasso painting, and what the intrepid hero must do is penetrate deep into the core of the fortress of the nasty Shadow and destroy it. This castle

is made up of many rooms spread over 32 screens through which Shamus trundles picking up whatever he can before his task is finished. Some rooms have exits locked by padlocks and the only way they can be opened is by



Shamus is getting on a bit now, and it certainly shows. It's graphically very simple, but

reasonable, just like the sound effects and the game itself. I never have liked Shamus (I prefer the follow up. Shamus Case II), but that doesn't mean that you won't — check it out, you may well find that you like it.





remember play ing this on the Atari ago and thinking H the best about

thing I'd ever seen. Nowedays the game is a far cry from that sort of status but is still an enjoyable arcade adventure/shoot em up. The graphics aren't brilliant and the sound isn't wonderful but the program is nicely pre-sented with four different maps to explore and solve. If you want a cheap and enjoyable arcade adventure then take a look at this, you might like it.

finding the relevant coloured key in another room. There are also mystery bonus question marks and extra life potions which help the quest when collected.

All the walls are electrified and if Shamus touches one the 'this is how to disrupt the tube train timet-



able' syndrome comes into effect, turning him into a pile of ashes and one of five lives is lost. The Shadow's laser spitting robots fill the rooms and these try and kill our hero by shooting or by touch-ing him with their electrified exos-keletons. Luckily Shamus is armed with a powerful lon Shivs (TM, Pat Pending) laser rifle and can shoot the deadly denizens before they damage to his frail and pink little

Throughout the quest the Shadow monitors progress made by Shamus, and if the hapless fellow spends too much time in one room the Shadow enters and gives chase, hell bent on killing him.



Poor of Shamus, as the office crumbly, Malcolm, now.

Though this game was a great fave of mine in the golden age of software, nowa-days it really fails to thrill. Even the previously impressive gameplay seems to be rather simple indeed. Even for all you players out there who may never have seen Shamus before, I'm sure it would bore you silly — compared to today's releases it really is crude. Have a look maybe, especially if you're a Robotron fan.

Shooting the evil character merely causes him to pause for a second, but this pause gives Shamus enough time to get out of the room and enter another.

Presentation 86% Beautiful title screen logo, and

Graphics 45% Simple characters and

several options

backdrops **Sound 69%**

Good title screen music and spot

Hookability 56% Mildly addictive initially.

Lastability 50% Mildly playable — eventually.

Value For Money 55% Low priced and — mild.

Overall 51% Fairy Liquid couldn't be any mil-

RAGING BEA

Firebird, £1.99 cass, joystick or keyboard

aging Beast is the first computer game to simulate the Spaniard's favourite pastime — the controversial and bloody sport of bullfighting. So don your trendy Matador gear, step into the Corrida and take on the meanest bull in the sport's history - Alfonso the Awesome.

Armed with only with a red towel you must take on an angry, sweaty mass of bovine meat and make him look totally silly by plonking a rosette over his ugly fizzog.

You start in the middle of the

arena and Alfonso walks on from the side, breathing heavily and staring angrily at you. Pushing the joystick in the respective direction makes the matador sprint around the arena. When he stops you can make him shake the towel by pressing the fire button and pushing the joystick left — of course this makes Alfonso even angrier and he steams towards you at a vast

INTO CHEING

CHESTS

光

Raging Beast is a very daft game indeed. The bull is great and really does have charac-

ter, something I've never seen in a computer game before. Many a time the air turned blue because he decided to sit on me, but such frustration caused me to go back to the game again and again. Love the graphics, adore the gameplay, like the price. Get

velocity. Just before he reaches you press fire and push the joys-



This is a funny game — every-thing about it is silly, like the bull trying to stomp

ou into the dirt and when it does two little stretcher bearers whizz out at speed to wheel you off to El Hospitalo. The graphics, although small, are fine and the bull is portrayed brilliantly. The sound isn't bad either and it all plays very nicely. It's certainly a difficult task mastering the game and the whole package is well worth buying.

tick right to make the matador whip the towel away. Such insults enrage the bull further and he stomps after you with renewed ferocity.

Having successfully goaded the bull in this fashion, a rosette is bunged into the arena which can be picked up and draped (with difficulty) over Alfonso's horns. If



Though an incredibly stupid game in every way there's strange quality about Rag-

ing Beast that makes it absolut-ley excellent to play, It's proba-bly because it is so stupid that the game appeals. The hilarity generated by getting sat upon by a bull is surprisingly large, cries of 'get off me you fat sod' echoed rather loudly around the office when Firebird sent us this one. Graphically Raging Beast is very good indeed and has some fairly impresive high res screens sitting resident in memory. Though there are some doubts as to how long the fun will last, Raging Beast is worth the paltry few pennies asked. Firebird do seem to be pulling their act together at the low end of the market, let's hope it continue that way.

this happens you get your name on the winners' poster and have to tackle an even more angry and peeved Alfonso again.

As you can imagine it's not as simple as that and Awesome Alf has some horrible tricks up his sleeve. For a start if you're not quick enough with the towel he may turn and send you burn over

breast with a swift flick of his horns, or he may kick as he passes which bowls you over. Once you're down the fun starts - Alf dashes in vengefully and, if you don't get up quickly, stomps all over you which requires a trip to the hospital for treatment and results in the termination of your game. He also sits on you very unprofessionally if he can which also has fatal consequences.

Sometimes when you get thrown you fly up into the air and land on the bull's back giving you the opportunity to ride it. There's a certain technique to riding the bull and staying on its bucking back for a length period really boosts your score. Throughout the game the kindly El Spikko airlines constantly update your score and write it on the drag flag attatched to the back of a tourist packed airliner so you can see it as it hops overhead.

Presentation 91%

Very good indeed. Great title screens and many neat touches.

Graphics 83%

Although simple in appearance, the main characters are very well animated — especially the bull and work extremely well

Sound 81% od tunes which suit the game.

Hookability 94% Immediately addictive, mainly due to the hilarious nature of the game.

Lastability 85% Although the initial humour wears Although the initial humour wears a bit thin after a while, it's still tough and fun to play.

Value For Money 95% Worth every penny

Overall 89%

A highly entertaining piece of software.



106 ZZAP! 64 July 1986

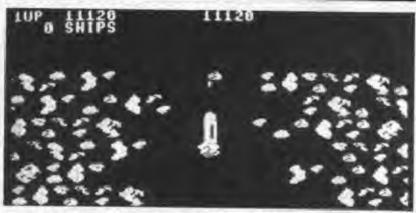




BUDGET

OON SHUTTLE

Americana, £2.99 cass, joystick only.



awks oh lawdy! Four different types of slimy alien have invaded our asteroid belt! And, as usual, it's up to you to get rid of them. But what shall we do? Send a reliable old space shuttle armed with a laser gun to sort them out? Yes, that sounds like a good idea. Off you go, and don't bother coming back if you're unsuccessful.

The alien aggressors are being raucous on the opposite side of the asteroid belt, and this must be passed through before your assault can begin. The shuttle



As shoot em ups go, Moon Shuttle awful, antiquated and

dull — a bit like a glorified Space Invaders with less aliens to kill. Both graphics and sound are good, but the game itself. . . well, even at three quid, it's a joke when compared with the likes of Uridium and Dropzone. I'm not impressed in the slightest.

starts at the bottom of the screen and drifts slowly towards the mass of rocks above. By moving left and right and firing rapidly, a path can be cleared. Pushing up on the joystick increases speed, but crashing into a rock stops you dead (literally). A bonus is awarded if you pass through unscathed.

The shuttle then appears at the



Har har har. I think US Gold are a really jolly bunch of

Japars indeed!
Moon Shuttle —
boom! Har har har. The game is really awful, your craft being attacked by crummy aliens who wobble about aimlessly pooping out the occasional missile. The sound is an aural assault and the graphics are just like Margaret Thatcher — bland, dull and totally antiquated. Do yourself a big favour and miss it.

bottom of the screen and can fire and move left or right. The aliens zoom down from the top and sides of the screen and drop deadly missiles. The first wave hangs around the top of the screen and the aliens quite docile. Progressive



Left right and fire, what a combina-tion! It would seem that Moonshuttle

was designed by someone with the imagination of an imbecile child dropped on his head at the age of six months. To say Moonshuttle is simple is a gross understatement. To say Moonshuttle is boring is also a gross understatement. Without being rude there isn't a lot you can say about Moonshuttle apart from don't buy it.

waves are more aggressive and harder to kill.

Destroying a certain number of aliens leads to more rock dodging and blasting, followed by yet another alien attack, and so on, until eventually all lives are lost or you get bored and turn off the computer.

Presentation 43%

Two player option — that's about it.

Graphics 36%

Below average and rather elderly.

Sound 9% Simple basic and and extremely elderly.

Hookability 29% May hook somebody.

Lastability 12% but they won't become

Value For Money 18% Not really a lot

Overall 13% Unlucky for some

RETURN OF THE PACE WARRIOR

Alpha Omega, £1.99 cass, joystick or keys



Return of the Space Warriors is Joust with Eggs instead of birdies playability

wise it's about the best version of this arcade smoothy for the 64 to date. It's the playability that really keeps Return of the Space Warrior going since the graphics are really quite horrible. As for movement everything's fairly au fait and the sound effects are quite neat as well. Return of the Space Warriors is a good game and definitely worth what CRL are asking. Worth a look.

dward Egg, from the planet Egg, leads a hassled life. Living on the planet Egg is a real headache since all the inhabitants are called Edward and also look just like eggs. Edward Egg's life is particularly hassled at this moment in time since it's he who's name has been chosen from a list of thousands (all of the names on the list being Edward Egg) to defend planet Egg from the Space Warriors who have recently returned. So, he climbs into his egg shaped craft to do battle Warriors against the Space Warriors whose spaceships, by some very strange coincidence, are also shaped like

eggs.
The battle takes place on Egg
Battle Platforms of Egg, an arena of ledges specially designed for such combat. For Edward Egg the stakes are high; if the ovoid creature is thwarted by the attacking Space Warriors then they claim the planet Egg as their own by forfeit. Oh no! Amongst the attacking hordes of warriors is a Colonel Warrior, a man of distinction who is of the particularly vicious variety. He's easy to pick out from the riff raff Space Warrior troops because he flies one of the prestigious Blue

Eggships.

The main disadvantage of trying to battle with Colonel Warrior, is that his ferocity increases during battle; he's a tricky customer so Edward had better look out. Protocol calls for Egg battle to be played out under strict rules; of overriding importance is that no weapons are to be used. On the top of each Eggship is an Egg destruct pad. Bumping this destruct pad. Bumping this causes the warrior's Egg ship to blast into smithereens and leaves the combatant's Yolk Helmet to drop until it reaches a ledge. If this Yolk Helmet isn't collected within a time limit then it regenerates into Colonel Warrior. To make the combat fair Edward's ship also has an Egg Destruct Pad and if he's hit then a life is lost.

Another nasty to look out for is



Although the game has a really tacky sounding title it's in fact a very good version of the Wit-

liams arcade classic Joust. The graphics are pretty crummy but the game plays very nicely with just the right amount of inertia to make flying tricky. I would have loved to have seen proper flying ostrich sprites rather than the rather bland eggs, but I suppose that's have been too much to ask for It would be a love to be a love. for. If you liked Joust then give this a whiri — it's about the closest thing to it on the 64.







couldn't agree the Space Warriors is a great little game and worth my penny. Shame about the

graphics, though.

the Grand Egg, Once proud leader of the Planet Egg, this formerly respectable being turned mutant one night after falling into a radioactive frying pan. Now he roams the Egg Battle Platforms in his denatured state, seeking out inhabitants of Egg with his deadly

Each wave is completed once the platoon of Space Warriors has been vanquished by Ed. After a couple of waves have been dealt death a bonus wave is awarded where Ed has to collect a number of Yolk Helmets before they turn into Colonel Warriors.

Presentation 81%

Generally neat; some good options available.

Graphics 38%

Eggs, Eggs and platforms, blocky platforms at that.

Sound 77%

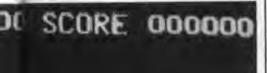
Nice sound FX though they do clash at times with other audio

Hookability 81 % Very Joustlike indeed and dead piayable

Lastability 76% Egg bashing can get a wee bit repetitive but a good blast all in

Value for Money 82% Arather neat bargain that stands up quite admirably when com-pared to other budget offerings.

Overall 80%
A respectable release well worth the attention of anyone.





SCROLLS OF ABADON

Americana, £2.99 cass, joystick with keys

strange and some inexplicable reason a Wizard has transported you to the game grid on the World of Abadon, which just happens to reside inside his head. He wants you to please him by collecting all sixteen pieces of his magic 'amulate', which are spread over four levels of increasing difficulty, and return of increasing difficulty, and returning them to the real world where you will be richly rewarded. All well



Even though the people who programmed Scrolls of Abadon also did Ghostchaser and Ollie's Fol-

ies, they really have hid their tracks well, I mean, you'd never have ever guessed by looking at them. Am I being sarcastic? Yes I am. Yet again we see the return of the horrid looking blobby main character with the combination character with the combination of unexciting four colour graphics — monotonous. There is some sort of game in there, and a hombly aged one it is too. Crude gameplay coupled with an awkward control method does not really and truly make a good time. That's my opinion and I'm sure it'll be yours also.

and good, but who knows what evil lurks within the mind of a depraved Wizard . . . ?

The game grid is composed of many game blocks, each of which is a 3D scrolling platform with lots of rotating gems, and occasionally a spell or piece of 'amulate', for the taking. All gems in a location must be picked up in order to acti-vate the Power Disks which are used to move you from one location to the next. A useful plan view map of any locations explored can be called up at any time by pressing the space bar.



This isn't much cop, a bit of a 30 scrolling Pac Man with extra bits. The

graphics are really pathetic with wobbly scrolling, crummy sprites and glitches abound. The sound is awful too and really gets annoying after a couple of minutes play. The game is pretty simple and after a couple of plays we were well on the way to solving it. If you have three guid burning a hale in your pocket it might be wiser to let your trousers catch fire.

It all sounds easy enough, but there is one small snag whenever a gem is taken, an arrow is left behind pointing in the direction from which you came, and prevents you from turning back. Attempting to do so angers the Wizard — so much so that he sends in the Beast - a rather fat and nasty creature who kills on contact. Three other creatures also make an appearance and each have their own traits and characteristics...

The Kitz appear now and then, and follow the direction of the arrows. They are deadly to the touch and are best avoided — as is the Nim, who boings and sproings about the grid and takes great delight in sitting on your head and



though Scrolls of Abadon

is awful, I quite like it. The graphics and sound are grotty, as is the game itself, but for some reason I actually enjoyed playing it. I've no idea why, since this is one game I wouldn't really recommend to anyone.

poisoning you to death. Arrow Eaters are just as unfriendly, but they are harmless and only eat arrows,

excreting gems in the process. Fortunately, there are various spells lying around the grid which can be picked up and used to good effect. A spell is activated by typing the respective word on the keyboard (provided you have a spell in the first place). There's a spell to freeze all nasties, a spell to kill everything outright (except for the Beast — he's invulnerable, you see), a spell to display the whole of the map for the level you are on, and a spell that allows you to advance a level. Unfortunately, each spell lasts for only 20 seconds

Points are given for collecting a gem, a piece of 'amulate' or a spell, and an extra life is awarded every 20,000 points — handy, since you only start with five.

Presentation 74%

Good instructions, a few options, a demo mode and a couple of nice touches, such as the spells.

Graphics 38%

Poorly defined characters and backdrops with bland colour schemes

Sound 32%

Iffy title screen music and spot

Hookability 39%
Easy enough to get into, but not that interesting initially.

Lastability 26%

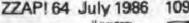
A bit too easy and repetitive to play, and boring as a result.

Value For Money 32% It would be wise to look before you leap.,

Overall 28%

Yet more antiquated American soft ware.





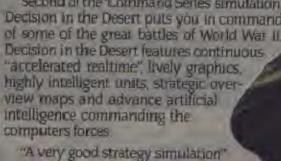
ESESIM



THIS TIME YOU'RE IN COMMAND!

Second of the 'Command Series' simulation, Decision in the Desert puts you in command of some of the great battles of World War II. Decision in the Desert features continuous "accelerated realtime", lively graphics, highly intelligent units, strategic overview maps and advance artificial intelligence commanding the

"A very good strategy simulation"







The second edition of this popular and highly acclaimed flight simulator.

"Solo Flight is a great game" Power Play Oct Nov 1984

"A real must for the arcade and flying enthusiasts'

Commodare User Feb 1985

"With the novel touches and the excellent type of view of the plane, this flight simulation is really worth the money."

Zzap 64 Sept 1985



"The best strategy wargarne

Popular Computing Weekly

"Really excellent value for money, coupled with clever use of graphics, sound and screen scrolling!

I have played"

Commodore User Oct 1985

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SIMULATION SOFTWARE PRODUCER

* Major Bill Stealey, U.S.A.F. Reserve. President of MicroProse.

Microprose Software is manufactured in the U.K. by U.S. Gold Limited, Unit 10. The Parkway Jurial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingh Et 3

ext

ulf for action

SARE FOR REAL!

SILENTSERVICE

HE FIRST AUTHENTIC SUBMARINE SIMULATION!

exciting action, great strategy, detailed applies and an oltra-realistic simulation of a hald War II U.S. submarine in the South Pacific.

Excellent in every respect." Zzap 64
"Excellent graphics and meticulous attention orderall make SILENT SERVICE a fascinating oversion you'll return to time and time again."





"Sid Meier and his yearn of simulation expens at MicroProse have outdone themsives with SILENT "ERVICE, are-creation



perations in the Pacitic during World War II.
Is a U.S. fleet submarine skipper, you can almost
well diesel oil and feel the deck rolling beneath
top feet while searching the western Pacific for
manese shipping."

Antic

/icroJet

Tighten down your safety harness, kick the tyres and light the fires! You are in for the thrill of a lifetime in ACROIET your own personal jet! ACROJET simulates the BD5-1, a one-man, 200 mile an hour plus, jet aircraft that is fully acrobatic and everything a real pilot could want or handle!

ACROJET features 3-dimensional graphics, sophisticated instrumentation, including the outstanding quick response aerobatic manoeuvrability that can only come from a personal jed ACROJET builds upon the line tradition of MicroProse's best selling Primary Flight Training Simulator, SOLO PLIGHT, and uses the unique "in the slar" 3-dimensional flying perspective to



allow those pilots who have solved in SOLO

FUGHT to experience the thrill of jet acrobatic flying



CRUSANDE FOR DE DAY TO THE BATTLE OF THE

FROM D-DAY TO THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE!



"This game is a good buy, well presented thoroughly researched and enjoyable to play"

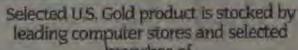


going to set a new standard with an outstanding

combination of realism and playability"
"Once again, MicroProse have produced a
great product with lasting appeal"

Your Computer Dec 1985

SOLO FLIGHT	64 cass	64 disk	Atari cass	Atari disk	Recommended Retail Price	
					Cassette £9.95	Disk £14.95
DECISION IN THE DESERT					Cassette £14.95	Disk £19.95
SILENT SERVICE					Cassette £9.95	Disk £14.95
ACROIET					Cassette £9.95	Disk £14.95
CRUSADE IN EUROPE					Cassette £14.95	Disk £19.95



branches of



mes yo

ghan 145



WHSMITH



THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SIMULATION SOFTWARE PRODUCER



YORK CITY

Americana, £2.99 cass, joystick only

n the heat of the city there are a million stories and Ed Hick's is just one of them. Poor old Ed. out of the boonies to see the Big Apple, only to find it rotten to the core. Poor old Ed, his only wish to see the city sights, but the sights he saw were far from friendly. Poor old Ed, his story was just one in a million and this is it...

Just out of Smallsville is fresh faced Ed, a country boy with four hundred dollars to his name. In New York for a day trip with the aid of his red atomic Plymouth Continental. It really is a bit of wonder car and was converted to fission power by his Uncle Bob. The main advantage of having a radioactive car, apart from glowing fluores-cent Chernobyl green in the dark, is that you can run over other cars and convert them to a mere mish mash of steel, glass and rubber without any damage to yourself. In his atomic car, Ed is to see the



This is a pretty silly

game which, although slow, is quite fun to play. Visiting each site is made interesting by having to play a screen of action, and some of these screens are damn difficult. playing the el splatto bit with other cars is very jolly and some of the screens are fun. The graphics and sound leave a lot to be desired, but for three quid the game isn't that much of a bad buy.

twelve sights that New York has to offer within a rather limited amount of time.

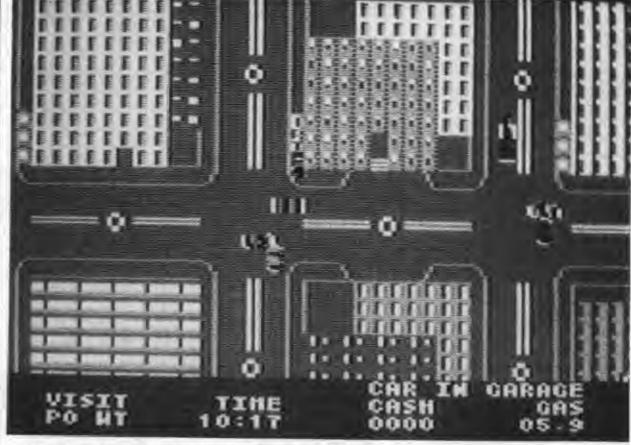
There are a number of troubles that delay Ed, most of them due to the poor hick's unfamiliarity with city life. First, there's the traffic; it can't come as a surprise to you that the traffic in New York is a little more hectic than that of placid Smallsville. There are two different types of vehicle to be encountered on the streets of the Big Apple. First, there are the relatively harm-less cars; bump these and they squish. But the tow trucks are



I have to disagree, New York City is crud. It looks and

sounds abysmal, and plays just as ng and trudging badly. Driving and trudging around the Big Apple didn't appeal to me at all, and I found all of the sub-games uninteresting and tiresome. There are some great games in the Americana range, but this isn't one of them.





mean and nasty machines driven by meaner and nastier mechanics. In a collision, no amount of atomic energy can protect a player from a tow truck. The result is one damaged Plymouth that's now garage bound and a damaged Ed Hick who's just been released from the city hospital.

Now the poor chap is in walk mode and has to leg it to the local garage to pick up his newly rejuve-nated car and shell out \$100 for repairs. If this little escapade leaves poor old Ed broke then the game is over.

Ed can, however, collect more money from the bank, but it is under constant siege from a band of bank robbers. This sort of thing doesn't put off country boy Ed and the lad has to dodge bullets and felons to withdraw his \$500.

To visit a sight you have to be in pedestrian mode and Ed's car must be parked. If the time runs out on Ed's parking meter his car gets towed away. The whole game must be completed in a day and it's an awkward thing to do since only two of the sights are open at any time. Each sight contains a mini arcade game that needs to be



truly awful, sound-ing really awful and generally playing awful, there's

comething about New York City something about New York City that makes it fun to play. It's probably all the cars crashing since for some strange reason seeing vehicles splat and crumple into each other is my idea of fun. The gameplay is incredibly slow, though, and unless watching mass carnage on New York's highways isn't your idea of fun then there isn't anything else to keep your interest. Never mind, I think it's worth the money.

"WHERE'S THINGIE ?"

completed before it can be deemed as 'seen'

In the heat of the city there are a million stories, why not give Ed's story a happy ending?

Presentation 70%

Average title screen, good instructions and in-game presentation

Graphics 32% Simple, poorly drawn characters and buildings

Sound 39%

Reasonable titles screen tune and spot FX.

Hookability 50% Smashing up cars is the main attraction initially:

Lastability 37% Not much to hold interest, but at least there's something.

Value For Money 44% You could do worse than spend three quid on this.

Overall 40%

Beats getting mugged on the subway.



Disc-Disector

Quickdisc+

After enjoying considerable success since its release we ents to "QUICKOISC +" st value in the disc speed eility" careridges.

Fast LOAD (now 5-7 times normal speed). Works with majority of protected software. Can be switched in and out from the

ast SAVE at 7 times nor

se Format takes just 20 seconds. Fast Backup copies an entire disc in four minutes (not protected software).

Very Fast File Copier for selective file copying at HIGH speed. Now handles files up to 248 blocks long. Improved DOS commands |DOS 5.1 | makes for easy use of the disc drive, eq. S[RETLIRN] will LOAD and display a directory without over-writing BASIC. SHIFT RUN/STOP will LOAD "0." 8,1 etc. Val.

printer software (user port) with CBM graphics capability (requires user port centronics cable).

A RESET switch is fitted. (We have found this to be "unstoppable even preserves the tape buffer).

NO MEMORY IS USED by this cartridge, it is totally "transparent" and uses special switching techniques.

"128" and 1570 compatible in

PLUS MANY MORE USEFUL FEATURES TO MAKE YOUR 1541 FAR MORE FRIENDLY TO

ONLY £19.95

When reviewing "Quickdist.+"
Commodore Horizons said: "A
MUST FOR EVERY 1541 OWNER

NOW EVEN FASTER MINIMINION OF THE PARTY OF THE

QUIET DRIVE STOPS

ONLY £4.95

stes new drive stops for twee 1561s that will end for good the "The fitting process is very easy and a test program is provided to ps prevent brune alignment problems and makes your drive puri writing striffiction.

DISC DISECTOR V4.0

urth generation of the country's leading disc backuprutility package is available. Various improvements have been incorporated to re-establish "Disc Disector" as the **ultimate** weapon. Of particular importance are the following.

weapon. Of particular importance are the following.

"EVESHAM S MINUTE NIBBLER" is the latest version of the infamous "Evesham Nibbler" now boasting even more power and speed. Will now copy even the most highly protected discs in 3-4 minutes. Handles the latest types of disc protection completely automatically. At the time of going to press this program copied virtually every disc program available for testing including the latest in games and business software. (It even copies 128 format or discs in CPM mode on the 128).

"DUAL DRIVE NIBBLER" allows the use of two drives to make even faster back-ups. Incorporates device number change software so no hardware mods necessary.

"NOVA TRANSFER" will transfer to disc the latest Nova Load programs including multi part loaders. A very useful utility that also includes routines to transfer "Summer Games II" and "Beach-

"DISCO" will transfer standard speed load software to disc

TRANS OD" allows you to save a fast load system to your own

"DOUBLE BACK UP" is a very fast two drive back up

As well as these important newcomers all the old favourite utilities which have helped earn "Disector" such a large following are included. These include Mens Maker (selective), Fast Format, Unscratch, Disc Mionitor, Disc Orderly, Fast File Copy, Index, etc. etc.

The whole package is menu driven and has its own fast boot system built in for your convenience. Pays for itself the first day your receive

ONLY £29.95

Customers with earlier versions may return ther payment of £9.95 to receive V4.8 All programs are CBM 128 and 1576/71 compatib

THE NEW GENERATION OF BACKUP METHODS IS NOW EVEN BETTER

THIN

THE LAST WORD IN BACKUP TECHNOLOGY

"Freeze Frame" has enjoyed incredible success for the past few months. Sales both in the U.K. and abroad have been very good and thousands of satisfied customers are using them.

Continual development has enabled us to launch an Improved wersion of the product that incorporates a few useful improvements PLUS it is **even more product** that incorporates a new useful improvements **PLUS**it is **even more powerful**. At the time of going to press our **thorough**cesting could not find one single, memory resident, program
that "Freeze Frame" could not handle. (This includes **ALL** the latest
software up to 4th May 1986).

OPERATING "FREEZE FRAME"

"Freeze frame" is simplicity itself to use. It is cartridge based so is simply plugged into the cartridge port. When the computer is switched on a message is displayed, pressing "RETURN" will clear the computer back to the normal start up screen. Software can now be loaded from tape or disc com-pletely as normal. The latest version of "Freeze Frame" will, to the best of our knowledge, allow ANY software to load and run normally (unlike

"Freeze Frame" can be brought into operation at any convenient point by pressing the button on it. You can then do one of three things:—

Pressing "D" will save a working version of the program in memory to a formatted disc. This version will include a high

speed reload.

2. Pressing "S" will do the same as "D" except that the reload will be at standard 1541 load speed. (Also suitable for U.S. spec. machines, 4040 drives, some fast load systems etc.)

3. Pressing "T" will save a working version of the program immemory to tape. This incorporates a high speed reload at approx. 2400 basel.

THAT IS IT! ALL PROGRAMS SAVED WITH "FREEZE PRAME" CAN BE RELOADED INDEPENDANTLY OF THE UTILITY

TE ARE CONFIDENT THAT FREEZE
RAME IS THE MOST POWERFUL
AND FLEXIBLE BACKUP SYSTEM IN
THE WORLD.

is any ution utility offer all this?

TAPE TO DISC DISC TO TAPE

PEASS me added flexibility of being sole to save at any stage and return to that pos-tion, because programs restart from the point where the Ballion is pressed. An awa impring success rate.

An awar inspiring success rate.

Customere programs by putting in PCREs for endless lives etc and then save with those active.

Reload independant of the cartridge Available now.

TREEZE FRAME" HAS NO SERIOUS COMPETITION

COMPETITIVE PRODUCTS

A successful product always spawns and Trender Fader is certainly no exception Forumency for its disk on permaps not for the pemple who have purchased them, their than similarity seems to be in advertising cycle.

to be in advertising type. Who have to be in advertising type. The Final Carridge is a good product in oursy ways, BUT when it forms to making backups it is just not in the same class as Frenze Frame. Another major drawback, not make fine the advertising is that saved programs can Orie. If he reduced within the carriedge in situ.

LIPC 1 may be used but in its surrent formicannot be taken serfountly as conjuntion for "freeze Frame."

pention for "Freath Frame" ac co "ACTION REPLAY" has no tape sin-ples is files on a day, save and contrary their claims we have found many program that it can't handle.

MIMINION ODDS AND ENDS

STAR NETOC The best Commodole ready printer, many leatures including 120cps draft mode, 27cps near letter quality, tractor and friction feed with semi automatic single sheer feed, most functions front panel switch selectable but perhaps most importantly the linterTace cartridge is replaceable. So if you change to another make of computer you simply purchase a new exertace to suit.

ONLY E269.00

DISC NOTCHER Allows you to easily cut a second write pro-tect notes in your discs so that you can use both sides. A very useful gadget.

ONLY 66.95

LINEAU GAGGE.

AZIMATE 3000 Lets you realign the head of your data
catalette quickly and easily. Supplied with suitable streadings.

ONLY 66.95 IM DISKETTES The best quality discs, available from us at the price of cheap ones. Buy the best, they last a lifetime. Boxes of

SINGLE SIDE/DOUBLE DENSITY OR PACKED IN A PLASTIC LIBITARY CASE SINGLE SIDE/DOUBLE DENSITY
DOUBLE SIDE/DOUBLE DENSITY £12.95

COMMODORE COMPATIBLE DATA RECORDER
Performs the same operations as the C2N or 1531 but a useful saving. Also includes a pause button jiffor use with C16/PLUS4 **ONLY E29.95**

The tape back up "daylor

The tape back up "device"

Doublet has been an amormous success
and continues to sell very west "May?
Because is on the best product of its type
on the market. Doublet uses a unique method
that copies all types of software regardtest of speed it consists of handwares and
software. The software is the key part as
unities other products of its type Consider
creates a brand new machine copy. It is
very easy to use and very successful in fact
out itsis have provided that this "device"
can achieve 100% success.
Requires access to two data recorders.

ONLY £12.95

Why settle for less this

ONLY £39.95

ers of earlier versions can return them and upgrade for £14.95

SERIOUS WARNING THIS GAN EXTREMELY POWERFUL PRODUCT AND IS STRICTLY FOR PERSONAL LISE DON'T COMPARE IT WITH ANY DITHER PRODUCT. NOTHING ELSE OFFERS THE POWER OF TREEZE FRAME

DOLPHIN DOS THE DIFFERENCE IS STAGGERING

Like everyone that has had the pleasure of seeing this system in operation you will be amazed by both the speed and ease of use. It is compatible with the majority of commercial software, speeding up both the program loading and SEQ/REL files. Fitting requires the insertion of two sub assembly boards, one in the 1541 and one in the '64/"128. This does not normally entail soldering, although a small amount will be necessary with some machines.

ONLY £69.95

If you require further information please send SAE for fact sheet.

Operates with the CBM 64 or 128 in '64 mode with 1541 disc drive.

THE FEATURES

THE THE PARTY OF T

25x FASTER LOADING (PROGRAM FILES) 12x FASTER SAVING (PROGRAM FILES) 10x FASTER LOADING (SEQUENTIAL FILES) 8x FASTER SAVING (SEQUENTIAL FILES) 3x FASTER LOAD AND SAVE (RELATIVE) (These figures do not allow for searching) Easy DOS commands from function keys. Fast formats 40 tracks giving 749 blocks free. Centronics driver software inbuilt.

Machine code monitor.

Can be switched out if necessary

SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED THE WORKING DAY AFTER RECEIPT

All prices include P&P and VAT. Send cheque, Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit Card orders accepted by phone. Callers welcome. Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquirles welcome. European orders send price as advertised. Outside Europe £2.00 for airmail. Mail order to Evesham please.

EVESHAM MICROS

BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM, WORCS. WR11 4RY. Tel: 0386 41989

MICRO CENTRE 1756 PERSHORE ROAD.

COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM. Tel: 021-458 4564



In Australia contact: MICRO ACCESSORIES of S.A., 39b Anderson Walk, Smithfield, South. Australia 5114. Tel: (08) 254 6284

mericana £2.99 cass, joystick with keys

REDEW

n a clear night go outside and look low, close to the horizon, just below Orion's sword. Depending on how clear the sky is you may see a very dim star standing alone, the star of Jaraloba. Circling this lonesome heavenly body are three planets, one hot, one cold and the other enshrouded in a poisonous gas unable to support life of any kind.

In this system, many years ago when mankind was but little scuttiing rodents hiding in the crevices of a still turbulent Earth, lived two alien races. On the hot planet the Jaralobians, an harmonious reptilian race who had lived for centuries without conflict, while the cold planet supported a race of mamalian descent who spent their time locked in bloody planetwide wars, fought with powerful and destructive nuclear weapons. Largely ignored by the Jaralobians they fought until only one tribe, the Gorganitors, remained.

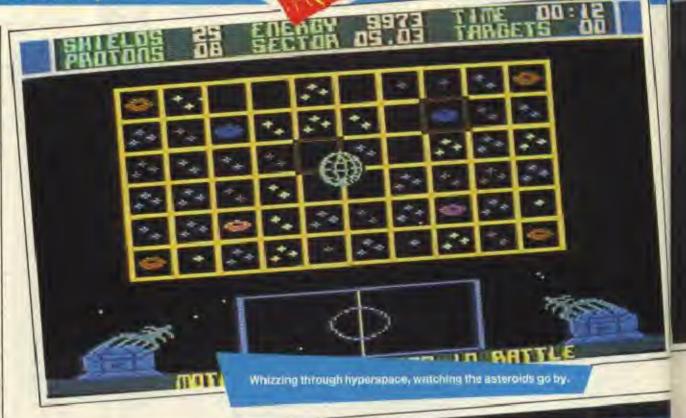
Unopposed, the Gorganitors spent the next century channelling their nuclear power into developing new types of fighting machines, space fighters, to enable them to shed their gravitational chains and conquer the planet of their peace-ful neighbours. This happened unbeknownst to the Jaralobians, who had assumed that the stupid race were eventually going to destroy themselves. Imagine their



Although this game is somewhat old (about two years) it has some wonderful effects which have only started to appear regularly in games today. The scenario is rather an old one but it's nicely implemented and the game is highly playable and very challeng-ing (especially on the high levels). The graphics are nicely done with some fine little touches although some of the sprites are a bit unimaginative. At first glance this doesn't look much but it's well worth persevering with and is a steal for three quid.

surprise when the skies suddenly became black with many Gorganitor fighters!

Being a peaceful race the Jaralowith had done away





Approaching an enemy warship through its shields. Watch out for that mine!

weapons and only one space fighter, a museum display piece, remained. This was hastily refitted and the planet scoured to find a volunteer to take on the might of Gorganitor army single handed, but from this search only one fruit was borne, a young Jaralobian called Robert Reptile. Naturally he'd had no training in space combat but had spent most of his youth in the arcades knocking up immense

scores on battle simulators and it was he who slid into the seat of the space fighter and took to the spaceway's on a desperate and suicidal mission...

Sentinel is a 3D point-of-view Star Raiders type game which puts you in the position of Robert, in the seat of Jaraloba's last starfighter. The spacecraft, although ancient, is still a pretty neat affair and is equipped with a scanner, twin las-

ers, Proton Helix Missiles, auto tracking, hyperdrive and layers of Ybbitium Shielding for the ship's defence. When an enemy missile or asteroid hits home one layer of shielding is knocked off, and when there are none left the next collision destroys the ship.

The craft is controlled in flight simulator style and a cursor is used to shoot offensive laser bursts in similar fashion to the arcade game









Though a real rave from the grave I was really surprised at how much fun Sentinel could provide. The main attribute that keeps the action exciting is the very well created atmosphere, it's very easy indeed to get well involved and quite het up. The whole game is technically polished and has some excellent effects to keep the player goggling at the box for as long as possible. Graphically it's very good, espe-cially the starfield which twists and turns in 3D quite convincingly. Overall Sentinel is a fine game indeed and more than worth the paltry sum asked for it by Americana.

The Sector Map. The globe in the centre of the screen is Jaraloba which is surrounded by Gorganitor craft (the small diamonds). Unfortunately your Motherships (the blue oblongs) are also in dire

Star Wars. You're not completely alone when fighting and there are four passive motherships you can return to every so often to get repaired and gather new supplies.
These have to be defended though, if they're destroyed by the Gorganitor craft then you'll have to ride out the rest of the attack with what you have on board your ship. When a mothership is completely surrounded by enemy craft you'll be alerted via an on-screen message and if the enemy in question isn't swiftly disposed mothership is destroyed. of the

The Gorganitors are very deter-mined to destroy the Jaralobians and are using three types of enemy ships in their invasion task force: swift, stealthy and unshielded gamma fighters, Xanthallian shielded cruisers and four huge warships armed with the latest in Neo-Sophoric Demi-Shields. The two smaller classes of ship fly around in packs of three while the warships are content to sit on the edge of the Jaralobian system, launch sets of fighters and orchestrate new attacks.

When the game starts you're asked to select one of five difficulty levels (skirmish, attack, battle, invasion, armageddon). After being given a message of encouragement from the hastily formed Jaralobian Cabinet of War, Starfleet Command then the battle begins. Immediately a 6 x 10 grid with the planet of Jaraloba in the centre is overlaid on the screen showing the sixty sectors of space immediately around the home planet. Any alien intruders are shown on the grid as pixels so you know their current location. During this period you can move a cursor anywhere on the grid. Move it over a sector and press the fire button and the ship automatically goes into hyperspace and heads towards the selected area. During hyperspacing you have to negotiate a tricky asteroid field for a certain period of time (depending on how long the journey is from one

sector to the other).

If you jump into a sector occupied by renegade craft you are alerted to their presence by an audio warning and auto tracking comes into effect —your on-board



Not being particularly fond of Star Raiders type games I wasn't enth-used by the thought of playing yet another variation on the theme. However, Sentinel had me hooked from the very start — the almosfrom the very start — the atmos-phere and pace certainly get the adrenalin flowing, and the many neat touches throughout add to the feeling of 'being there'. I'm not quite sure why I like this particular Star Raiders variant, but I do and I reckon it's the best of the genre. computer selects a craft or group of craft and tracks them for you. The selected craft are highlighted on your scanner with a cross and you can steer your way towards the target using the cursor. Other on-screen information includes a distance-from-target figure shown under the cursor and an enemy heading/bearing/speed indicator, displayed under the main scanner. An audio signal warns you just before you reach the craft and your ship automatically goes into combat mode, a dogfight situation where you must blast the craft to kingdom come while avoiding their offensive fire. When the sector is cleared the stellar grid map is printed up on screen again allowing you to proceed to another sec-

The primary targets are the four warships, shown distinctively on the stellar grid. A sector occupied by one of these overweight hulks is completely filled by its shielding system, consequently when you warp into such a sector you immediately run into the shield, which is similar to flying between two horizontal planes. In between these planes is a congested minefield which you have to fly through to reach the target. Hitting a mine depletes your shield but the mines can be shot with well aimed missiles. The distance from the mothership is displayed underneath the aiming cursor and using this you have to guide your ship through the minefield to the target. When you get near the mothership the shield disappears to show the warship, its exposed exit/entrance cycling in colours. When white, press the space bar to launch one of the ship's limited Proton Helix Charges — If this deadly missile is successfully guided into the portal during the white period it destroys the warship.

Getting back to one of the four motherships involves a similar process of dodging shields and minefields (although why a friendly mothership has a stonking great minefield around it is a complete mystery). When you reach the mothership it extends a tractor beam, draws your ship into its warm and comfortable interior and repairs any battle damage received during your galaxy saving quest, along with replenishing your shields.

When the game finishes you're given a rating depending on your performance and if you manage to successfully boot the Gorganitors from whence they came you are treated to a complete breakdown of the mission, amount of shots fired, shields used etc.

Presentation 95%

Informative instructions and bril-liant on-screen presentation dur-

Graphics 87% Clever use of rester interrupts, some great effects but some sprites are räther dodgy.

Sound 69% Almospheric sound effects which really enhance the game

Hookability 92% Helpfulinstructions and in-game massages make this easy to get

Lastability 92% Five difficulty levels and the fifth one really fough going

Value For Money 98% A great and challenging game for only three quid

Overall 93% A superb Star Raiders type game and THE baston the Commoders







KNIBHI RUER



THE ULTIMATE DRI VING TEAM.



UPDATE:
Cross was almost there, he'd found the fuel cells he needed, he knew where the big ship was hidden and he had the time to get there, rescue his passengers and get them away back to Earth. But then there was Karrian.

THE TERMINAL MAN





STORY BY KELVIN GOSNELL®

DRAWN BY OLIVER FREY®







Next month: Just Desserts...

RIEEE! HE HAS

GODS:



Your JAMIV (All Weather-All Terrain) jet stands fully fuelled and fully armed. A vast invasion fleet is anchored just off your shores. Ground forces have come ashore and are advancing on your positions protected by massive air cover.

You are the last fighter pilot. Your country turns to you and asks ...
"Are you good enough to be called an ACE?"

THE · ULTIMATE · COMBAT · JET · SIMULATOR

WITH EVERY

Featuring tanks, helicopters, hills, trees, ships and a totally unique refuelling sequence ACE is the fastest, most exciting air combat game available. With twin flying mode (using two joysticks) you can fly and fight with your friend as weapons man.

ACE - THERE IS NO OTHER GAME LIKE IT

00548

CASCADE

GAMES

Cascade Games Ltd., Harrogate, HG1 5BG, England, Telephone: (0423) 504663

1.7

Screen shirts are taken from the 🗸 64 version; 🗘 To and VIC20 do not have ground object

